

Ulysses Publications 1992 - 2010

1992

- Anderson, K.A., P. Chaizy, R.P. Lin, J. Sommers, Non-Relativistic Solar Electron Events During December 1990: Results From Ulysses, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19, 1283, 1992.
- Appenzeller, T., Leaving Jupiter, Ulysses Heads for the Sun's South Pole, *Science*, 257, 1478, 1992.
- Armstrong, T. P., T.H. Choo, E.C. Roelof, G.M. Simnett, E.T. Sarris. The Effect Of the Shock On 15:43 UT March 23, 1991 on 50 keV to 5 MeV Ions at Ulysses, *Geophys. Res. Lett.* , 19, 1247, 1992.
- Balogh, A., M. K. Dougherty, R. J. Forsyth, D. J. Southwood, E. J. Smith, et al., Magnetic Field Observations During the Ulysses Flyby of Jupiter, *Science*, 257, 1515, 1992.
- Balogh, A., T. J. Beek, R. J. Forsyth, P. C. Hedgecock, R. J. Marquedant, E. J. Smith, D. J. Southwood, B. T. Tsurutani, The magnetic field investigation on the Ulysses mission: Instrumentation and preliminary scientific results, *Astron. Astrophys. Suppl.*, 92(2), 221, 1992.
- Bame, S.J., B. L. Barraclough, W. C. Feldman, G. R. Gisler, J. T. Gosling, et al., Jupiter's Magnetosphere: Plasma Description from the Ulysses Flyby, *Science* , 257, 1539, 1992.
- Bame, S.J., D. J. McComas, B. L. Barraclough, J. L. Phillips, K. J. Sofaly, J. C. Chavez, B. E. Goldstein, R. K. Sakurai, The Ulysses solar wind plasma experiment, *Astron. Astrophys. Suppl.*, 92(2), 237, 1992.
- Bame, S.J., J. L. Philips, D. J. McComas, J. T. Gosling, B. E. Goldstein, The Ulysses solar wind plasma investigation: experiment description and initial in-ecliptic results, *Solar Wind Seven, Proc. 3rd COSPAR Colloq.*, Goslar, Germany, E. Marsch, R. Schwenn, eds., 139, 1992.
- Barbosa, D.D., M. G. Kivelson, Ulysses Spacecraft Rendezvous, *Science*, 257, 1487, 1992.
- Bertotti, B., R. Ambrosini, S. W. Asmar, J. P. Brenkle, G. Comoretto, G. Giampieri, L. Iess, A. Messeri, H. D. Wahlquist, The gravitational wave experiment, *Astron. Astrophys. Suppl.* , 92(2), 431, 1992.
- Bird, M.K., S. W. Asmar, J. P. Brenkle, P. Edenhofer, M. Paetzold, H. Volland, The coronal-sounding experiment, *Astron. Astrophys. Suppl.*, 92(2), 425, 1992.
- Bird, M.K., S. W. Asmar, J. P. Brenkle, P. Edenhofer, O. Funke, others, Ulysses Radio Occultation Observations of the Io Plasma Torus During the Jupiter Encounter, *Science*, 257, 1531, 1992.
- Burton, M.E., E.J. Smith, B.E. Goldstein, A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, S.J. Bame, Ulysses: Interplanetary Shocks Between 1 and 4 AU, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19, 1287, 1992.
- Caldwell, J., B. Turgeo, X. M. Hua, Hubble Space Telescope Imaging of the North Polar Aurora on Jupiter, *Science*, 257, 1512, 1992.
- Canu, P., N. Cornilleau, C. , P. J. Kellogg, C. C. Harvey, R. J. MacDowall, Observation of Electron Plasma Waves Upstream of Jupiter's Bow Shock by the URA P Experiment on board the Ulysses Spacecraft, *Proc. of the 2nd European Workshop on Collisionless Shocks*, Issy-les-Moulineaux , France, 30 Sept-2 Oct, 1992.
- Cheng, A.F., A model of convection and corotation in Jupiter s magnetosphere: Ulysses predictions, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19, 221-224, 1992.
- Galvin, A.B., F. M. Ipavich, G. Gloeckler, R. von Steiger, B. Wilken, Silicon and Oxygen charge state distributions and relative abundances in the solar wind measured by SWICS on Ulysses, *Solar Wind Seven, Proc. 3rd COSPAR Colloq.*, Goslar, Germany, E. Marsch, R. Schwenn, eds., 337, 1992.
- Geiss, J., G. Gloeckler, H. Balsiger, L. A. Fisk, others, Plasma Composition in Jupiter s Magnetosphere: Initial Results from the Solar Wind Ion Composition Spectrometer, *Science*, 257, 1535, 1992.
- Geiss, J., K. W. Ogilvie, R. von Steiger, U. Mall, G. Gloeckler, A. B. Galvin, F. Ipavich, B. Wilken, F. Gliem, Ions with low charges in the solar wind as measured by SWICS on board Ulysses, *Solar Wind Seven , Proc. 3rd COSPAR Colloq.*, Goslar, Germany, E. Marsch, R. Schwenn, eds., 341, 1992.

- Gloeckler, G. , J. Geiss, H. Balsiger, P. Bedini, J.C. Cain, J. Fischer, L.A. Fisk, A.B. Galvin, F. Gliem, D.C. Hamilton, J.V. Hollweg, F.M. Ipavich, R. Joss, S. Livi, R. Lundgren, U. Mall, J.F. McKenzie, K.W. Ogilvie, F. Ottens, & others. The Solar Wind Ion Composition Spectrometer, *Astron. Astrophys. Suppl. Series*, 92(2), 267, 1992.
- Gruen, E., H.A. Zook, M. Baguhl, H. Fechtig, et al., Ulysses Dust Measurements near Jupiter, *Science*, 257, 1550, 1992.
- Gruen, E., H. Fechtig, R.H. Giese, J. Kissel, D. Linkert, et al., The Ulysses Dust Experiment, *Astron. Astrophys. Suppl.* , 92(2), 411, 1992.
- Gruen, E., M. Baguhl, H. Fechtig, M.S. Hanner, J. Kissel, et al., Galileo and Ulysses Dust Measurements: From Venus to Jupiter, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19, 1311, 1992.
- Hoang, S. , F. Pantellini, C.C. Harvey, C. Lacombe, A. Mangeney, N. Meyer-Vernet, C. Perche, J.-L. Steinberg, D. Lengyel-Frey, R.J. MacDowall, R.G. Stone, R.J. Forsyth. Interplanetary Fast Shock Diagnosis with the Radio Receiver on Ulysses, *Solar Wind Seven* : Proceedings of the 3rd COSPAR Colloquium, Goslar, E. Marsch, R. Schwenn, eds., 465, 1992.
- Hoang, S. , N. Meyer-Vernet, J.-L. Bougeret, C.C. Harvey, C. Lacombe, A. Mangeney, M. Moncuquet, C. Perche, J.-L. Steinberg, R.J. MacDowall, R.G. Stone. Solar Wind Thermal Electrons in the Ecliptic Plane Between 1 and 4 AU: Preliminary Results From the Ulysses Radio Receiver, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19, 1295, 1992.
- Hurley, K. , M. Sommer, J.-L. Atteia, M. Boer, T. Cline, F. Cotin, J.-C. Henoux, S. Kane, P. Lowes, M. Neil, J. van Rooijen, G. Vedrenne, The Solar X-ray/Cosmic Gamma-ray Burst Experiment Aboard Ulysses, *Astron. Astrophysics Suppl.* , 92, 401, 1992.
- Hurley, K., The Ulysses Solar X-ray/Cosmic Gamma-Ray Burst Experiment, in *Gamma-ray Bursts: Observations, Analyses and Theories*, Ed. C. Ho et al., 273, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- Ipavich, F. M., A.B. Galvin, J. Geiss, K.W. Ogilvie , F. Gliem. Solar Wind Ion and Oxygen Charge States and Relative Abundances Measured By SWICS on Ulysses, *Solar Wind Seven* : Proceedings of the 3rd COSPAR Colloquium, Goslar, Germany, E. Marsch, R. Schwenn, eds., 369, 1992.
- Kaiser, M. L., Desch, M. D., Jovian Broadband Kilometric Radiation: New Observations from Ulysses, *Planetary Radio Emmissions III, Proc . of the Third International Workshop, Graz, Austria*, 35, 1992.
- Kaiser, M. L. , M.D. Desch, W.M. Farrell, R.J. MacDowall, R.G. Stone, A. Lecacheux, B.-M. Pedersen, P. Zarka. Ulysses Observations of Escaping VLF Emissions From Jupiter, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19, 649, 1992.
- Kellogg, P. J., K. Goetz, N. Lin, S. J. Monson, A. Balogh, R. J. Forsyth, R. G. Stone, Low Frequency magnetic Signals Associated with Langmuir Waves, *Geophys. Res. Lett.* , 19, 1299, 1992.
- Kellogg, P.J., K. Goetz, R. L. Howard, S.J. Monson, Evidence for Langmuir Wave Collapse in the Interplanetary Plasma, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19, 1303, 1992.
- Keppler, E., Ulysses, eine Raumsonde, die uber die Pole der Sonne fliegt, *Z. Flugwiss, Weltraumforsch*, 16, 133-142, 1992.
- Keppler, E., J. B. Blake, D. Hovestadt, A. Korth, J. Quenby, G. Umlauf, J. Woch, The Ulysses energetic particle composition experiment EPAC, *Astron. Astrophys. Suppl.*, 92(2), 317, 1992.
- Keppler, E., J. B. Blake, M. Franz, A. Korth, N. Krupp, et al., An Overview of Energetic Particle Measurements in the Jovian Magnetosphere with the EPAC Sensor on Ulysses, *Science*, 257, 1553, 1992.
- Krupp, N., E. Keppler, M. Fraenz, A. Korth, M. Witte, X. Moussas, et al., Energetic Particle Composition Variations During the March 1991 Events Measured With the Ulysses EPAC Experiment, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19, 1255, 1992.
- Lanzerotti, L.J., R. E. Gold, K. A. Anderson, T. P. Armstrong, R. P. Lin, S. M. Krimigis, M. Pick, E. C. Roelof, E. T. Sarris, G. M. Simnett, W. E. Frain, Heliosphere instrument for spectra, composition and anisotropy at low energies , *Astron. Astrophys. Suppl.*, 92(2), 349, 1992.
- Lanzerotti , L. J. , C.G. MacLennan, R.E. Gold, S.E. Hawkins III, S.J. Tappin, R.J. Forsyth. Solar Particle Composition: Measurements in the March 1991 Event at 2.5 AU, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19, 1251, 1992.
- Lanzerotti, L. J. , T.P. Armstrong, R.E. Gold, K.A. Anderson, S.M. Krimigis, R.P. Lin, M. Pick, E.C. Roelof, E.T. Sarris, G.M. Simnett, C.G. MacLennan, H.T. Choo, S.J. Tappin. The Hot Plasma Environment at Jupiter: Ulysses Results, *Science*, 257, 1518, 1992.

- Lecacheux, A., B. M. Pedersen, Ph. Zarka, M. G. Aubier, M. D. Desch, W. M. Farrell, M. L. Kaiser, R. J. MacDowall, R.G. Stone, In Ecliptic Observations of Jovian Radio Emissions by Ulysses: Comparison with Voyager Results, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19, 1307, 1992.
- Lengyel-Frey, D., R. J. MacDowall, R. G. Stone, S. Hoang, F. Pantellini, et al., Plasma Wave Phenomena Observed at Interplanetary Shocks by the Ulysses URAP Experiment, *Solar Wind Seven, Proc. 3rd COSPAR Colloq., Goslar, Germany, E. Marsch, R. Schwenn, eds., 465, 1992.*
- Marsden, R.G., T. R. Sanderson, A. M. Heras, K.-P. Wenzel, Composition Signatures in SEP events: Initial Results from the COSPIN LET Experiment on Ulysses, *Solar Wind Seven, Proc. 3rd COSPAR Colloq., Goslar, Germany, E. Marsch, R. Schwenn, eds., 375, 1992.*
- McComas, D. J., S. J. Bame, W. C. Feldman, J. T. Gosling, J. L. Phillips, *Solar Wind Halo Electrons from 1-4 AU, Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19, 1291, 1992.
- Mendillo, M., B. Flynn, J. Baumgardner, Imaging Observations of Jupiter's Sodium Magneto-Nebula During the Ulysses Encounter, *Science*, 257, 1510, 1992.
- Naidu, K., J.J. Quenby, E. Keppler, A. Korth, M. Witte, N. Krupp, M. Fraenz, J.B. Blake, S. Mazuk, X. Moussas, Diffusive Shock Acceleration and the March 1991 Solar Events, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19, 1259, 1992.
- Paetzold, M., M. K. Bird, H. Volland, P. Edenhofer, S. W. Asmar, J. P. Brenkle, Coronal sounding with Ulysses: preliminary results from the first solar conjunction, *Solar Wind Seven, Proc. 3rd COSPAR Colloq., Goslar, Germany, E. Marsch, R. Schwenn, eds., 237, 1992.*
- Phillips, J. L., J.T. Gosling, Solar Wind Thermal Electron Distributions, *Solar Wind Seven, Proc. 3rd COSPAR Colloq., Goslar, Germany, E. Marsch, R. Schwenn, eds., 527, 1992.*
- Phillips, J. L., S.J. Bame, J.T. Gosling, D.J. McComas, B.E. Goldstein, E.J. Smith, A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth. Ulysses Plasma Observations Of Coronal Mass Ejections Near 2.5 AU, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19, 1239, 1992.
- Reiner, M.R., R. G. Stone, J. Fainberg, Detection of Fundamental and Harmonic Type III Radio Emission and the Associated Langmuir Waves at the Source Region, *Ap. J.*, 394, 340, 1992.
- Reiner, M. J., R.G. Stone, J. Fainberg, Observation of Local Radio Emission Associated With Type III Radio Bursts and Langmuir Waves, *Solar Wind Seven, Proc. of the 3rd COSPAR Colloquium, E. Marsch, R. Schwenn, eds., 657, 1992.*
- Reiner, M. J., R.G. Stone, J. Fainberg, Unusual Radio and Plasma Wave Phenomena Observed in March 1991, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19, 1271, 1992.
- Reiner, M. J., R.G. Stone, J. Fainberg, Observation of Non-Drifting Radio Emissions Associated With the Intense Solar Activity in March 1991, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19, 1275, 1992.
- Roelof, E. C., R.E. Gold, G.M. Simnett, S.J. Tappin, T.P. Armstrong, L.J. Lanzerotti, Low-Energy Solar Electrons and Ions Observed at Ulysses February-April 1991: The Inner Heliosphere as a Particle Reservoir, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19, 1243, 1992.
- Sanderson, T.R., R.G. Marsden, A.M. Heras, K.-P. Wenzel, J.D. Anglin, A. Balogh, R. Forsyth, Ulysses Particle Observations of the March 1991 Solar Flare Events, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19, 1263, 1992.
- Simpson, J.A., J. D. Anglin, A. Balogh, M. Bercovitch, J. M. Bouman, E. E. Budzinski, J. R. Burrows, R. Carvell, J. J. Connell, et al., The Ulysses Cosmic Ray and Solar Particle Investigation, *Astron. Astrophys. Suppl.*, 92(2), 365, 1992.
- Simpson, J.A., J. D. Anglin, A. Balogh, J. R. Burrows, S. W. H. Cowley, et al., Energetic Charged-Particle Phenomena in the Jovian Magnetosphere: First Results from the Ulysses COSPIN Collaboration, *Science*, 257, 1543, 1992.
- Smith, E.J., K.-P. Wenzel, D. E. Page, Ulysses at Jupiter: An Overview, *Science*, 257, 1503, 1992.
- Spencer, R.J., R. R. Howell, B. E. Clark, D. R. Klassen, D. O Connor, Volcanic Activity on Io at the Time of the Ulysses Encounter, *Science*, 257, 1507, 1992.
- Steiger, R. von, J. Geiss, G. Gloeckler, H. Balsiger, A.B. Galvin, U. Mall, B. Wilken, Magnesium, Carbon, and Oxygen Abundances in Different Solar Wind Flow Types as Measured by SWICS on Ulysses, *Solar Wind Seven, Proc. 3rd COSPAR Colloquium, E. Marsch, R. Schwenn, eds., 399, 1992.*

- Stone, R.G., B. M. Pedersen, C. C. Harvey, P. Canu, N. Cornilleau-Wehrlin, et al., Ulysses Radio and Plasma Wave Observations in the Jupiter Environment, *Science*, 257, 1524, 1992.
- Stone, R.G., J.L. Bougeret, J. Caldwell, P. Canu, Y. DeConchy, N. Cornilleau-Wehrlin, M.D. Desch, J. Fainberg, K. Goetz, et al., The Unified Radio and Plasma Wave Investigation, *Astron. Astrophys. Suppl.*, 92(2), 291, 1992.
- Waite, J.H., Jr., D. Boice, K. Hurley, S. Stern, M. Sommer, Jovian Bremsstrahlung X-Rays: A Ulysses Prediction, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19, 83, 1992.
- Wenzel, K.-P., R. G. Marsden, D. E. Page, E. J. Smith, The Ulysses mission, *Astron. Astrophys. Suppl.*, 92(2), 207, 1992.
- Wenzel, K.-P., E.J. Smith, The Ulysses Mission: In-Ecliptic Phase, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19, 1235, 1992.
- Wibberenz, G., H. Kunow, R. Mueller-Mellin, H. Sierks, B. Heber, A. Raviart, P. Ferrando, R. Ducros, Solar Energetic and Shock-Accelerated Particles Observed Between 1 and 4 AU by the Kiel Electron telescope KET On Board ULYSSES, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19, 1279, 1992.
- Witte, M., H. Rosenbauer, E. Keppler, H. Fahr, P. Hemmerich, H. Lauche, A. Loidi, R. Zwick, The Interstellar Neutral-Gas Experiment on Ulysses, *Astron. Astrophys. Suppl.*, 92(2), 333, 1992.

1993

- Baguhl, M., E. Gruen, G. Linkert, D. Linkert, N. Siddique, Identification of "Small" Impacts in the Ulysses Dust Detector Data, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 41, 1085, 1993.
- Balogh, A., G. Erdos, R.J. Forsyth, E.J. Smith, The Evolution of the Interplanetary Sector Structure in 1992, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 20(21), 2331, 1993.
- Balogh, A., R.J. Forsyth, A. Ahuja, D.J. Southwood, E.J. Smith, B.T. Tsurutani, The interplanetary magnetic field from 1 to 5 AU: Ulysses observations, *Adv. Space Res.*, 13, (6)15, 1993.
- Bame, S.J., B.E. Goldstein, J.T. Gosling, J.W. Harvey, D.J. McComas, M. Neugebauer, J.L. Phillips, Ulysses Observations of a Recurrent High-Speed Solar Wind Stream and the Heliomagnetic Streamer Belt, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 20(21), 2323, 1993.
- Barrow, C.H., A. Lecacheux, Radio emission from Jupiter observed by Ulysses before and after encounter, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 271, 335-343, 1993.
- Bertotti, B., Doppler Tracking of Interplanetary Spacecraft, *Proc. X Italian Conf. on Gen. Rel. and Grav.*, World Sci. Pub. Co., 49, 1993.
- Bird, M.K., S.W. Asmar, P. Edenhofer, O. Funke, M. Paetzold, H. Volland, The Structure of Jupiter's Io Plasma Torus Inferred from Ulysses Radio Occultation Observations, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 41, 999, 1993.
- Boer, M., K. Hurley, J. Greiner, M. Sommer, M. Niel, G. Fishman, C. Kouveliotou, C. Meegan, W. Paciesas, R. Wilson, E. Fenimore, R. Klebesadel, J. Laros, T. Cline, ROSAT X-ray Observations of GBS J0815-3245=GRB920501, *AIP Conf. Proc. 382 Conf. Proc. 280*, Eds. M. Friedlander, N. Gehrels, D. Macomb, AIP Conf. Proc. 382 Press, , New York, 813, 1993.
- Bonnet, R.M., The Ulysses out-of-ecliptic mission, *European Review*, 1, 41-51, 1993.
- Boufaïda, M., T. Armstrong, Observations of 0.3 to 2.0 MeV Protons in the 1 to 5 AU Region with Voyager 1 and Ulysses Compared to IMP 8, *Proc. 23rd ICRC, Calgary*, 3, 334, 1993.
- Bougeret, J.-L., Radio Waves in the Heliosphere, *Adv. Space Res.*, 13, (6)191, 1993.
- Canu, P., N. Cornilleau, C. de Villedary, P. J. Kellogg, C. C. Harvey, R. J. MacDowall, Observations of Electron Plasma Waves Upstream of the Jovian Bow Shock, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 41, 811, 1993.
- Chaizy, P., K. Anderson, J. Sommers, R.P. Lin, Evidence for Accelerated Electrons Upstream from Jupiter's Bow Shock: Ulysses Results, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 41, 833, 1993.
- Cline, T., K. Hurley, M. Sommer, M. Boer, M. Niel, G. Fishman, C. Kouveliotou, W. Paciesas, C. Meegan, R. Wilson, J. Laros, R. Klebesadel, Precise Source Locations of Recent gamma-ray Bursts, *Proc. 23rd ICRC, Calgary*, 1, 77, 1993.

- Cline, T., S. Barthelmy, D. Palmer, K. Hurley, M. Sommer, M. Boer, M. Niel, G. Fishman, C. Kouveliotou, C. Meegan, W. Paciesas, R. Wilson, GRB 930131, IAU Cir., 5703, 1993.
- Connell, J.J., J.A. Simpson, The Ulysses Cosmic Ray Isotope Experiment I: Source Abundances of Ne, Mg and Si Derived from High Resolution Measurements, Proc. 23rd ICRC, 1, 559, 1993.
- Connell, J.J., J.A. Simpson, The Ulysses Cosmic Ray Isotope Experiment II: Source Abundances of C, N and O Derived from High Resolution Measurements, Proc. 23rd ICRC, 1, 547, 1993.
- Cowley, S.W.H., A. Balogh, M.K. Dougherty, T.M. Edwards, R.J. Forsyth, R.J. Hynds, K. Staines, Ulysses Observations of Anti-sunward Flow on Jovian Polar Cap Field Lines, Planet. Space Sci., 41, 987, 1993.
- Desai, M.I., G.M. Simnett, S.J. Tappin, L.J. Lanzerotti, S.M. Krimigis, T.P. Armstrong, E.T. Sarris, The Spectral Form and Evolution of Interplanetary Ion Events from Jupiter, Proc. 23rd ICRC, Calgary, 3, 342, 1993.
- Dougherty, M.K., D.J. Southwood, A. Balogh, E.J. Smith, Field-aligned currents in the Jovian magnetosphere during the Ulysses flyby, Planet. Space Sci., 41, 291, 1993.
- Farrell, F.M., R.J. MacDowall, R.A. Hess, M.L. Kaiser, M.D. Desch, R.G. Stone, An Interpretation of the Broadband VLF Waves Near the Io Torus as Observed by Ulysses, J. Geophys. Res., 98(A12), 21177, 1993.
- Farrell, W.M., R.J. MacDowall, M.L. Kaiser, M.D. Desch, R.G. Stone, P.J. Kellogg, N. Lin, N. Cornilleau-Wehrin, P. Canu, S.J. Bame, J.L. Phillips, Ulysses Observations of Auroral HISS at High Jovian Latitudes, Geophys. Res. Lett., 20, 2259-2262, 1993.
- Ferrando, P., A. Raviart, C. Paizis, B. Heber, W. Droge, R. Ducros, H. Kunow, R. Mueller-Mellin, C. Rastoin, The Proton and Alpha Spectra In and Out of the Ecliptic, the Appearance of the Anomalous He Component Ulysses Observations, Proc. 23rd ICRC, Calgary, 3, 258, 1993.
- Ferrando, P., R. Ducros, C. Rastoin, A. Raviart, Jovian Electron Jets in Interplanetary Space, Planet. Space Sci., 41, 839, 1993.
- Ferrando, P., R. Ducros, C. Rastoin, A. Raviart, H. Kunow, R. Mueller-Mellin, H. Sierks, G. Wibberenz, Propagation of Jovian electrons in and out of the ecliptic, Adv. Space Res., 13, (6)107, 1993.
- Galvin, A.B., C.M.S. Cohen, F.M. Ipavich, R. von Steiger, J. Woch, U. Mall, Boundary Layer Ion Composition at Jupiter during the Inbound Pass of the Ulysses Flyby, Planet. Space Sci., 41, 869, 1993.
- Galvin, A.B., G. Gloeckler, F.M. Ipavich, C.M. Shafer, J. Geiss, K. Ogilvie, Solar wind composition measurements by the Ulysses SWICS experiment during transient Solar Wind Flows, Adv. Space Res., 13, (6)75, 1993.
- Gloeckler, G., Geiss, J., Balsinger, H., Fisk, L. A., Galvin, B., Ipavich, F. M., Ogilvie, K. W., von Steiger, R., Wilken, B., Detection of Interstellar Pick-up Hydrogen in the Solar System, Science, 261, 70, 1993.
- Gosling, J. T., Bame, S. J., Feldman, W. C., McComas, D. J., Phillips, J. L., Goldstein, B. E., Counterstreaming Suprathermal Electron Events Upstream of Corotating Shocks in the Solar Wind Beyond ca. 2 AU: Ulysses, Geophys. Res. Lett., 20, 2335, 1993.
- Gosling, J. T., Bame, S. J., McComas, D. J., Phillips, J. L., Pizzo, V. J., Goldstein, B. E., Neugebauer, M., Latitudinal Variation of Solar Wind Corotating Stream Interaction Regions, Geophys. Res. Lett., 20, 2789, 1993.
- Gruen, E., H.A. Zook, M. Baguhl, A. Balogh, S.J. Bame, et al., Discovery of Jovian Dust Streams and Interstellar Grains by the Ulysses Spacecraft, Nature, 362, 428, 1993.
- Hammond, C.M., J.L. Phillips, S.J. Bame, E.J. Smith, C.G. MacLennan, Ulysses Observations of the Planetary Depletion Layer at Jupiter, Planet. Space Sci., 41, 857, 1993.
- Harvey, C. C., Hoang, S., Mangeney, A., Pantellini, F., Canu, P., Cornilleau-Wehrin, N., de Villedary, C., Kellogg, P., Plasma Density Measurements at Interplanetary Discontinuities and Associated Waves as Seen By the URAP Experiment on Ulysses, Proceeding of the European Workshop on Collisionless Shocks, Issy-les-Moulineaux, France, 1993.
- Hoang, S., N. Meyer-Vernet, M. Moncuquet, A. Lecacheux, B.M. Pedersen, Electron Density and Temperatures in the Io Torus from Ulysses Thermal Noise Measurements, Planet. Space Sci., 41, 1011, 1993.
- Horyani, M., G. Morfill, E. Gruen, The Dusty Ballerina Skirt of Jupiter, J. Geophys. Res., 98(A12), 21245, 1993.

- Hurley, K., Sommer, M., Waite, J. H., Upper Limits to Jovian Hard X-radiation From the Ulysses GRB Experiment, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98, 21217, 1993.
- Hurley, K., Sommer, M., Boer, M., Niel, M., Laros, J., Fenimore, E., Klebesadel, R., Fishman, G., Kouveliotou, C., Meegan, C., Paciesas, W., Wilson, R., Cline, T., Ulysses Precise Localizations of Gamma-ray Bursts, *Astron. Astrophysics Suppl.*, 97, 39, 1993.
- Hurley, K., M. Sommer, T. Cline, M. Boer, M. Niel, E. Fenimore, R. Klebesadel, J. Laros, G. Fishman, et al., Gamma-ray Burst Locations While-you-wait: First Results of the Third Interplanetary Network Burst Watch, *AIP Conf. Proc. 382 Conf. Proc. 280*, AIP Conf. Proc. 382 Press, N.Y., 769, 1993.
- Hurley, K., P. Li, M. Sommer, A. Smette, et al., Multiwavelength Searches for the Counterpart to the May 1, 1992 Gamma-ray Burst, *Proc. 23rd ICRC, Calgary*, 1, 116, 1993.
- Iess, L., The ULYSSES Gravitational Wave Experiment: Preliminary Results, *Proc. X Italian Conf. on Gen. Rel. and Grav.*, World Sci. Pub. Co., 275, 1993.
- Jokipii, J.R., Particle Drifts for a Finite Scattering Rate, *Proc. 23rd ICRC, Calgary, Canada*, 3, 497, 1993.
- Jokipii, J.R., J. Kota, J. Giacalone, Perpendicular Transport in 1- and 2Dimensional Hybrid Simulations, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 20, 1759, 1993.
- Kaiser, M. L., Time Variable Magnetospheric Radio Emissions From Jupiter, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98, 18757, 1993.
- Kaiser, M. L., M.D. Desch, W.M. Farrell, R.A. Hess, R.J. MacDowall, Ordinary and Z Mode Emissions From the Jovian Polar Region, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 41, 977, 1993.
- Kaiser, M. L., M.D. Desch, W.M. Farrell, Clock-like Behaviour of Jovian Continuum Radiation, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 41, 1073, 1993.
- Kane, S.R., K. Hurley, J.M. McTiernan, M. Sommer, Initial Results from the Solar Flare X-ray Observations with Ulysses, *Adv. Space Res.*, 13, (9)241, 1993.
- Kellogg, P.J., K. Goetz, R.L. Howard, S.J. Monson, A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, Measurement of Electric Fields and Plasma Flow Speeds in Jupiter's Magnetosphere, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98, 13307, 1993.
- Krupp, N., E. Keppler, A. Korth, M. Fraenz, A. Balogh, M.K. Dougherty, Three-Dimensional Particle Anisotropies In and Near the Plasma Sheet of Jupiter Observed by the EPAC Experiment on Board the Ulysses Spacecraft, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 41, 953, 1993.
- Lanzerotti, L.J., C.G. MacLennan, R.E. Gold, S.E. Hawkins~III, S.J. Tappin, Ion Abundances in Solar Event at 5.3 AU, *Proc. 23rd ICRC, Calgary*, 3, 379, 1993.
- Lanzerotti, L.J., C.G. McClennan, D.M. Feldman, Ulysses Measurements of Energetic H₃ Molecules in Jupiter's Magnetosphere, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98(A12), 21145, 1993.
- Lanzerotti, L. J., Armstrong, T. P., MacLennan, C. G., Simnett, G. M., Cheng, A. F., Gold, R. E., Thomson, D. J., Krimigis, S. M., Anderson, K. A., Hawkins, S. E., III, Pick, M., Roelof, E. C., Sarris, E. T., Tapping, S. J., Measurements of Hot Plasmas in the Magnetosphere of Jupiter, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 41, 893, 1993.
- Li, P., A.G. Emslie, J.T. Mariska, Implications of the Soft X-ray Versus Hard X-ray Temporal Relationship in Solar Flares, *Ap. J.*, 417, 313, 1993.
- Lin, N., P.J. Kellogg, R.J. MacDowall, Y. Mei, N. Cornilleau-Wehrin, P. Canu, C. de Villedary, L. Rezeau, A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, ULF Waves in the Io Torus: Ulysses Observations, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98(A12), 21151, 1993.
- MacDowall, R.J., M.L. Kaiser, M.D. Desch, W.M. Farrell, R.A. Hess, R.G. Stone, Quasiperiodic Jovian Radio Bursts: Observations from the Ulysses Radio and Plasma Wave Experiment, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 41, 1059, 1993.
- MacLennan, C.G., L.J. Lanzerotti, R.E. Gold, S.E. Hawkins~III, S.J. Tappin, Composition of Interplanetary Ions in Recurrent Events: Measurements by HI-SCALE on Ulysses at 3-5 AU, *Proc. 23rd ICRC, Calgary*, 3, 330, 1993.
- Mall, U., J. Geiss, H. Balsiger, G. Gloeckler, A.B. Galvin, B. Wilken, Hydrogen from Jupiter's Atmosphere in the Jovian Magnetosphere, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 41, 947, 1993.

- Marsden, R.G., T.R. Sanderson, K.-P. Wenzel, S.J. Bame, COSPIN LET Observations of Recurrent Energetic Particle Events During the In-Ecliptic Phase of the Ulysses Mission, *Adv. Space Res.*, 13, (6)95, 1993.
- Marsden, R.G., The Intrepid Heliospheric Explorer, *Physics World*, Nov 93, 36, 1993.
- McKibben, R.B., J.A. Simpson, M. Zhang, Impulsive Bursts of Relativistic Electrons Discovered during Ulysses' Traversal of Jupiter's Dusk-side Magnetosphere, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 41, 1041, 1993.
- Meyer-Vernet, N., S. Hoang, M. Moncuquet, Bernstein Waves in the Io Plasma Torus: A Novel Kind of Electron Temperature Sensor, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98(A12), 21163, 1993.
- Moldwin, M.B., E.E. Scime, S.J. Bame, J.T. Gosling, J.L. Phillips, A. Balogh, Plasma Electron Signatures of Magnetic Connection to the Jovian Bow Shock: Ulysses Observations, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 41, 795, 1993.
- Mueller-Mellin, R., B. Heber, M.-B. Kallenrode, H. Kunow, G. Wibberenz, Solar Energetic Particles in the Intermediate Region of the Heliosphere, *Adv. Space Res.*, 13, (6)85, 1993.
- Ogilvie, K.W., J. Geiss, G. Gloeckler, D. Berdichevsky, B. Wilken, High-Velocity Tails on the Velocity Distribution of Solar Wind Ions, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98, 3605, 1993.
- Osherovich, V., R.F. Benson, J. Fainberg, R.G. Stone, R. J. MacDowall, Sounder Stimulated Dn Resonances in Jupiter's Io Plasma Torus, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98(E10), 18751, 1993.
- Page, D.E., S.J. Bame, B.E. Goldstein, Solar Wind Channels for MeV Particles, *Proc. 23rd ICRC, Calgary*, 3, 258, 1993.
- Phillips, J.L., S.J. Bame, B.L. Barraclough, D.J. McComas, R.J. Forsyth, P. Canu, P.J. Kellogg, Ulysses Plasma Electron Observations in the Jovian Magnetosphere, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 41, 873, 1993.
- Phillips, J.L., S.J. Bame, J.T. Gosling, D.J. McComas, B.E. Goldstein, A. Balogh, Solar Wind Thermal Electrons from 1.15 to 5.34 AU: Ulysses Observations, *Adv. Space Res.*, 13, (6)47, 1993.
- Phillips, J.L., S.J. Bame, M.F. Thomsen, B.E. Goldstein, E.J. Smith, Ulysses Plasma Observations in the Jovian Magnetosheath, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98(A12), 21189, 1993.
- Prange, R., P. Zarka, G.E. Ballester, T.A. Livengood, L. Denis, T. Carr, F. Reyes, S.J. Bame, H.W. Moos, Correlated Variations of UV and Radio Emissions During an Outstanding Jovian Auroral Event, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98(E10), 18779, 1993.
- Rabl, G.K.F., Periodicities of Jovian Broad-band Kilometric Radiation Observed by Ulysses, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 41, 1079, 1993.
- Rastoin, C., R. Ducros, P. Ferrando, A. Raviart, The 10-Hour Modulation of the Jovian Electron Spectrum in Interplanetary Space - Ulysses Observations, *Proc. 23rd ICRC, Calgary*, 3, 346, 1993.
- Rauer, A., T. Bonev, K. Jockers, N. Thomas, Low Resolution Spectra of the Io Plasma Torus 2 Days After the Ulysses Encounter, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 41, 1021, 1993.
- Reiner, M.J., J. Fainberg, R.G. Stone, Source Characteristics and Locations of Hectometric Radio Emissions from the Northern Jovian Hemisphere, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 20, 321, 1993.
- Reiner, M.J., J. Fainberg, R.G. Stone, Source Characteristics of Jovian Hectometric Emissions, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98(E10), 18767, 1993.
- Reiner, M.J., J. Fainberg, R.G. Stone, M.L. Kaiser, M.D. Desch, R. Manning, P. Zarka, B.-M. Pedersen, Source Characteristics of Jovian Narrow-Band Kilometric Radio Emissions, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98(E7), 13163, 1993.
- Roelof, E.C., G.M. Simnett, T.P. Armstrong, L.J. Lanzerotti, Low-energy Ion and Electron Events at Ulysses beyond 5 AU and at IMP8 Near Earth, *Proc. 23rd ICRC, Calgary*, 3, 338, 1993.
- Schulz, M., J.B. Blake, S.M. Mazuk, A. Balogh, M.K. Dougherty, R.J. Forsyth, E. Keppler, J.L. Phillips, S.J. Bame, J. Geiss, U. Mall, G. Gloeckler, Energetic-Particle, Plasma and Magnetic Field Signatures of a Poloidal Pulsation in Jupiter's Magnetosphere, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 41, 963, 1993.
- Shafer, C.M., G. Gloeckler, A.B. Galvin, F.M. Ipavich, J. Geiss, R. von Steiger, K. Ogilvie, Sulfur Abundances in the Solar Wind Measured by SWICS on Ulysses, *Adv. Space Res.*, 13, (6)79, 1993.

- Simpson, J.A., D.A. Smith, M. Zhang, A. Balogh, Jovian Electron Propagation in Three Dimensions of the Heliosphere: The Ulysses Investigations, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98(A12), 21129, 1993.
- Smith, E.J., M. Neugebauer, A. Balogh, S.J. Bame, G. Erdos, R.J. Forsyth, B.E. Goldstein, J.L. Phillips, B.T. Tsurutani, Disappearance of the Heliospheric Sector Structure at Ulysses, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 20, 2327, 1993.
- Smith, E. J., Wenzel, K.-P. Introduction to the Ulysses Encounter with Jupiter, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98, 21111, 1993.
- Southwood, D.J., M.K. Dougherty, P. Canu, A. Balogh, P.J. Kellogg, Correlations between Magnetic Field and Electron Density Observations during the Inbound Ulysses Jupiter Flyby, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 41, 919, 1993.
- Staines, K., A. Balogh, S.W.H. Cowley, R.J. Forsyth, R.J. Hynds, Anisotropy measurements and spectra from a solar proton event in March 1991, *Adv. Space Res.*, 13, (6)99, 1993.
- Staines, K., A. Balogh, S.W.H. Cowley, R.J. Forsyth, T.M. Edwards, R.J. Hynds, Ulysses Observations of Non-Corotational Flows in the Outer Dayside Jovian Magnetosphere, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 41, 931, 1993.
- Staubach, P., N. Divine, E. Gruen, Temperatures of Zodiacal Dust, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 41, 1099, 1993.
- Steiger, R. von, J. Geiss, Solar Wind Composition and Expectations for High Solar Latitudes, *Adv. Space Res.*, 13, (6)63, 1993.
- Suess, S.T., D.J. McComas, J.T. Hoeksema, Prediction of the Heliospheric Current Sheet Tilt: 1992-1996, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 20, 161, 1993.
- Suess, S.T., S. Nerney, The Polar Heliospheric Magnetic Field, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 20, 329, 1993.
- Thejappa, G., D. Lengyel-Frey, R.G. Stone, M.L. Goldstein, Evaluation of Emission Mechanisms at fpe using Ulysses Observations of Type III Bursts, *Ap. J.*, 416, 831, 1993.
- Thiessen, J.P., P.J. Kellogg, Langmuir Wave Decay and Collapse in the Jovian Foreshock, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 41, 823, 1993.
- Tsurutani, B.T., D.J. Southwood, E.J. Smith, A. Balogh, A Survey of Low Frequency (LF) Waves at Jupiter: The Ulysses Encounter, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98(A12), 21203, 1993.
- Tsurutani, B.T., J.K. Arballo, E.J. Smith, D. Southwood, A. Balogh, Large Amplitude Magnetic Pulses Downstream of the Jovian Bow Shock: Ulysses Observations, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 41, 851, 1993.
- Wenzel, K.-P., Ulysses - Its status and prospects, *Adv. Space Res.*, 13, (6)275, 1993.
- Wenzel, K.-P., E.J. Smith, The Ulysses Encounter with Jupiter: An Introduction, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 41, 797, 1993.
- Wibberenz, G., H. Kunow, R. Mueller-Mellin, H. Sierks, B. Heber, A. Raviart, P. Ferrando, R. Ducros, Energetic Particle Results from ULYSSES, *Nuc. Phys. B*, 33A,B, 213, 1993.
- Witte, M., H. Rosenbauer, M. Banaszekiwics, H. Fahr, The Ulysses Neutral Gas Experiment: Determination of the Velocity and Temperature of the Interstellar Neutral Helium, *Adv. Space Res.*, 13, (6)121, 1993.
- Zarka, P., B.P. Pedersen, R. Prangee, P. Ferrando, S. Hoang, P. Canu, Quelques Resultats Marquants de la Rencontre Ulysses-Jupiter, *Bulletin de la S.F.P.*, 90, 3-9, 1993.
- Zhang, M., J.A. Simpson, R.B. McKibben, Relativistic Electron Flux Anisotropies in the Dusk-side Jovian Magnetosphere: A Test for Source Location and Escape Mechanism, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 41, 1029, 1993.

1994

- Armstrong, T. P., Haggerty, D., Lanzerotti, L. J., MacLennan, C. G., Roelof, E. C., Pick, M., Simnett, G. M., Gold, R. E., Krimigis, S. M., Anderson, K. A., Lin, R. P., Sarris, E. T., Forsyth, R., Balogh, A., Observation by Ulysses of Hot (~270 keV) Coronal Particles at 32 Degrees South Helio Latitude and 4.6 AU, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 21, 1747, 1994.
- Atteia, J.-L., Barat, C., Boer, M., Dezalay, J.-P., Niel, M., Talon, R., Vedrenne, G., Hurley, K., Sommer, M., Synyaev, R., Kuznetsov, A., Terekhov, O., Simultaneous Observations of Gamma-ray Bursts with Phebus/Granat and Ulysses GRB, *Astron. Astrophysics*, 288, 213, 1994.
- Balogh, A., The Heliosphere and the Ulysses Mission, *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. A.*, 349, 227, 1994.

- Bird, M.K., H. Volland, M. Patzold, P. Edenhofer, S.W. Asmar, J.P. Brenkle, The Coronal Electron Density Distribution Determined from Dual-Frequency Ranging Measurements during the 1991 Solar Conjunction of the Ulysses Spacecraft, *Ap. J.*, 426, 373, 1994.
- Boer, M., G. Pizzichini, D. Hartmann, K. Hurley, C. Kouveliotou, C. Motch, ROSAT-pointed Observations of two gamma-ray Burst Error Boxes, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 277, 503, 1994.
- Boer, M., H. Pedersen, A. Smette, J. Fishman, C. Kouveliotou, K. Hurley, The ESO-Schmidt Survey of gamma-ray Bursts, Gamma-ray Bursts (Second Workshop, Huntsville, AL, 1993), eds. G. Fishman, J. B. Rainard, K. Hurley, AIP Conf. Proc. 382 Press, N.Y., , 396, 1994.
- Desch, M.D., Jupiter Radio Bursts and Particle Acceleration, *Ap. J. Suppl.*, 90, 541, 1994.
- Desch, M.D., W.M. Farrell, M.L. Kaiser, Asymmetries in the Io Plasma Torus, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99, 17205, 1994.
- Frail, D., Kulkarni, S.R., Hurley, K.C., Fishman, G.J., Kouveliotou, C., Meegan, C. A., Sommer, M., Boer, M., Niel, M., Cline, T., A Search for the Radio Counterpart to the March 1, 1994 Gamma Ray Burst, *Ap. J. Lett.*, 437, L43, 1994.
- Gary, S.P., E.E. Scime, J.L. Phillips, W.C. Feldman, The Whistler Heat Flux Instability: Threshold Conditions in the Solar Wind, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99, 23391, 1994.
- Geiss, J., G. Gloeckler, R. von Steiger, Solar and Heliospheric Processes from Solar Wind Composition Measurements, *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. A*, 349, 213, 1994.
- Geiss, J., G. Gloeckler, U. Mall, R. von Steiger, A.B. Galvin, K.W. Ogilvie, Interstellar Oxygen, Nitrogen and Neon in the Heliosphere, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 282, 924, 1994.
- Geiss, J., G. Gloeckler, U. Mall, Origin of the O⁺ Pick-up Ions in the Heliosphere, *A & A*, 289, 933, 1994.
- Giacalone, J., On The Cross-field Diffusion of Ions in one- and two-dimensional Hybrid Simulations, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 21, 2441, 1994.
- Giacalone, J., J.R. Jokipii, Charge-Particle Motion in Multidimensional Magnetic-Field Turbulence, *Geo. Lett.*, 430, L137, 1994.
- Giacalone, J., J.R. Jokipii, J. Kota, Ion Injection and Acceleration at Quasi-Perpendicular Shocks, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99, 19351, 1994.
- Gloeckler, G., Geiss, J., Roelof, E. C., Fisk, L. A., Ipavich, F. M., Ogilvie, K. W., Lanzerotti, L. J., von Steiger, R., Wilken, B., Acceleration of Interstellar Pick-up Ions in the Disturbed Solar Wind Observed on Ulysses, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99, 17637, 1994.
- Gloeckler, G., Jokipii, J. R., Giacalone, J., Concentration of Interstellar Pick-up H⁺ and He⁺ in the Solar Wind, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 21, 1565, 1994.
- Gosling, J. T., Bame, S. J., McComas, D. J., Phillips, J. L., Goldstein, B. E., Neugebauer, M., The Speeds of Coronal Mass Ejections in the Solar Wind at Mid Heliographic Latitudes: Ulysses, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 21, 1109, 1994.
- Gosling, J. T., Bame, S. J., McComas, D. J., Phillips, J. L., Scime, E. E., Pizzo, V. J., Goldstein, B. E., Balogh, A., A Forward-Reverse Shock Pair in the Solar Wind Driven by Over-Expansion of a Coronal Mass Ejection: Ulysses Observations, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 21, 237, 1994.
- Gosling, J. T., McComas, D. J., Phillips, J. L., Weiss, L. A., Pizzo, V. J., Goldstein, B. E., Forsyth, R. J., A New Class of Forward-Reverse Shock Pairs in the Solar Wind, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 21, 2271, 1994.
- Gosling, J.T., Coronal Mass Ejections in the Solar Wind at High Solar Latitudes: An Overview, *Proc. 3rd SOHO Workshop*, Kluwer, 275, 1994.
- Gruen, E., B. Gustafson, I. Mann, M. Baguhl, G.E. Morfill, P. Staubach, A. Taylor, H. Zook, Interstellar Dust in the Heliosphere, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 286, 915, 1994.
- Haynes, P. L., Balogh, A., Dougherty, M. K., Southwood, D. J., Fazakerley, A., Smith, E. J., Null Fields in the Outer Jovian Magnetosphere: Ulysses Observations, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 21, 405, 1994.

- Hoang, S., G.A. Dulk, Y. Leblanc, Interplanetary Type III Bursts that Approach the Plasma Frequency: Ulysses Observations, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 289, 957, 1994.
- Hurley, K., Observational Features of Cosmic Gamma-ray Bursts: Evidence for Galactic vs. Extragalactic Origin, *Ap. J. Suppl. Ser.*, 90, 857, 1994.
- Hurley, K., B.L. Dingus, R. Mukherjee, et al., Detection of a Gamma-ray Burst of Very Long Duration and Very High Energy, *Nature*, 372, 652, 1994.
- Hurley, K., M. Sommer, G. Fishman, C. Kouveliotou, et al., Precise Triangulation of the Jan 31 1993 ("Superbowl") Burst, *AIP Conf. Proc. 382 Conf. Proc. 307: Gamma-ray Bursts*, AIP Conf. Proc. 382 Press, N.Y., 369, 1994.
- Hurley, K., Li, P., Sommer, M., Smette, A., Kouveliotou, C., Fishman, G., Cline, T., Boer, M., Niel, M., Laros, J., The Optical and X-ray Content of the May 1, 1992 Gamma-ray Burst Error Box, *Ap. J. Suppl. Ser.*, 92, 655, 1994.
- Hurley, K., Sommer, M., Timing Accuracy of the Ulysses GRB Experiment, *AIP Conf. Proc. 382 Conf. Proc. 307: Gamma-ray Bursts*, AIP Conf. Proc. 382 Press, N.Y., 364, 1994.
- Hurley, K., Sommer, M., Kouveliotou, C., Fishman, G., Meegan, C., Cline, T., Boer, M., Niel, M., The Ulysses Supplement to the First BATSE Catalog of Gamma-ray Bursts, *AIP Conf. Proc. 382 Conf. Proc. 307: Gamma-ray Bursts*, AIP Conf. Proc. 382 Press, N.Y., 27, 1994.
- Hurley, K., Lund, N., Brandt, S., Castro-Tirado, A., Sommer, M., Lapshov, I., Laros, J., Klebesadel, R., Fishman, G., Kouveliotou, C., Meegan, C., Cline, T., Boer, M., Niel, M., Comparison of WATCH and IPN Locations of Gamma-ray Bursts, *AIP Conf. Proc. 382 Conf. Proc. 307: Gamma-ray Bursts*, AIP Conf. Proc. 382 Press, N.Y., 364, 1994.
- Hurley, K., Cross-correlating Gamma-ray Burst Time Histories, *AIP Conf. Proc. 382 Conf. Proc. 307: Gamma-ray Bursts*, AIP Conf. Proc. 382 Press, N.Y., 687, 1994.
- Hurley, K., Sommer, M., Kouveliotou, C., Fishman, G., Meegan, C., Cline, T., Boer, M., Niel, M., Network Synthesis Localization of Two Soft Gamma Repeaters, *Ap. J. Lett.*, 431, L31, 1994.
- Kota, J., J.R. Jokipii, Diffuse Shock Acceleration in the Presence of Current Sheets, *Ap. J.*, 429, 385, 1994.
- Lengyel-Frey, D., W.M. Farrell, R.G. Stone, A. Balogh, R. Forsyth, An Analysis of Whistler Waves at Interplanetary Shocks, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99, 13325, 1994.
- Li, P., Searching for Hard X-ray Directivity During the Rise, Peak, and Decay Phases of Solar Flares, *Ap. J.*, 421, 381, 1994.
- Li, P., K. Hurley, C. Barat, M. Niel, R. Talon, V. Kurt, Directivity of 100-500 keV Solar Flare Hard X-ray Emission, *Ap. J.*, 426, 758, 1994.
- Li, P., K. Hurley, G. Fishman, C.K. Kouveliotou, Stellar Flares and Gamma-ray Bursts, *AIP Conf. Proc. 382 Conf. Proc. 307*, AIP Conf. Proc. 382 Press, N.Y., 428, 1994.
- Lin, N., P.J. Kellogg, J.P. Thiessen, D. Lengyel-Frey, B.T. Tsurutani, J.L. Phillips, Whistler Mode Waves in the Jovian Magnetosheath, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99, 23527, 1994.
- Mangeny, A., M. Pick, S. Hoang, P. Chaizy, K. Anderson, L.J. Lanzerotti, R.P. Lin, E.T. Sarris, R.J. Forsyth, J.L. Phillips, Ulysses Observations of a Pure Electron Event and its Associated Type III Radio Emission on December 15, 1990, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 283, 982, 1994.
- Marsden, R.G., Surprises and Successes from Ulysses' Polar Encounter, *Physics World*, Nov 94, 24, 1994.
- McComas, D. J., J.T. Gosling, C.M. Hammond, M. Moldwin, J.L. Phillips, R.J. Forsyth, Magnetic Reconnection Ahead of a Coronal Mass Ejection, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 21, 1751, 1994.
- McTiernan, J.M., S.R. Kane, K. Hurley, J.G. Laros, E.E. Fenimore, R.W. Klebsade I, M. Sommer, M. Yoshimori, Multispacecraft Observations and Thick-target Electron Beam Models for the 15-N ov-1991 Flare, *Proc. Kofu '93 Symp.*, Kofu, Japan, , 389, 1994.
- Neugebauer, N., B.E. Goldstein, S.J. Bame, W.C. Feldman, Ulysses Near-Ecliptic Observations of Differential Flow Between Protons and Alphas in the Solar Wind, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99, 2505, 1994.
- Neugebauer, M., Observations of the Solar Wind From Coronal Holes, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 70, 319, 1994.

- Page, D.E., E.J. Smith, K.-P. Wenzel, Ulysses Charged Particle Measurements Between 1 and 5 AU from the Sun, *Adv. Space Res.*, 14, (10)611, 1994.
- Phillips, J. L., A. Balogh, S.J. Bame, B.E. Goldstein, J.T. Gosling, J.T. Hoeksema, D.J. McComas, M. Neugebauer, N.R. Sheeley, Jr., Y.-M. Wang, Ulysses at 50 deg South: Constant Immersion in the High-Speed Solar Wind, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 21, 1105, 1994.
- Pizzo, V.J., J.T. Gosling, 3-D Simulation of High-Latitude Interaction Regions: Comparison With Ulysses Results, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 18, 2063, 1994.
- Poletto, G., S.T. Suess, J.I. Khan, Y. Uchida, E. Hiei, M. Neugebauer, B.E. Goldstein, K.T. Strong, K.L. Harvey, X-Ray Bright Points and High-Speed Wind Streams: A Preliminary Analysis from Yohkoh and Ulysses Data, *Proc. 3rd SOHO Workshop*, Kluwer, 143, 1994.
- Reiner, M.J., J. Fainberg, R.G. Stone, A New Component of Jovian Kilometric Radio Emission, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99, 6137, 1994.
- Sanderson, T. R., R.G. Marsden, K.-P. Wenzel, A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, B.E. Goldstein, Ulysses High-Latitude Observations of Ions Accelerated by Co-rotating Interaction Regions, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 21, 1113, 1994.
- Schaefer, B.E., S.D. Barthelmy, D.M. Palmer, T.L. Cline, K.C. Hurley, M. Sommer, M. Boer, M. Niel, G.J. Fishman, C. Kouveliotou, C.A. Meegan, M.J. Coe, et al., Rapid Searches for Counterparts of GRB 930131, *Ap. J.*, 422, L71, 1994.
- Scime, E.E., J.L. Phillips, S.J. Bame, Spacecraft Charging Corrections for Low Energy Electron Measurements, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99, 14769, 1994.
- Scime, E. E., S.J. Bame, W.C. Feldman, S.P. Gary, J.L. Phillips, A. Balogh, Regulation of the Solar Wind Electron Heat Flux from 1 to 5 AU: Ulysses Observations, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99, 23401, 1994.
- Simnett, G.M., K.A. Sayle, E.C. Roelof, S.J. Tappin, Co-rotating Particle Enhancements Out of the Ecliptic Plane, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 21, 1561, 1994.
- Southwood, D.J., Recent Magnetic Field Results from the Galileo and Ulysses Spacecraft, *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. A*, 349, 261, 1994.
- Tappin, S.J., E.C. Roelof, L.J. Lanzerotti, Particle Acceleration by an Interplanetary Shock-pair seen at Ulysses, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 292, 311, 1994.
- Tsurutani, B.T., C.M. Ho, E.J. Smith, M. Neugebauer, B.E. Goldstein, J.S. Mok, J.K. Arballo, A. Balogh, D.J. Southwood, W.C. Feldman, The Relationship between Interplanetary Discontinuities and Alfvén Waves: Ulysses Observations, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 21, 2267, 1994.
- Wenzel, K.-P., R.G. Marsden, Observations of the Solar Corona with Ulysses - Expectations Above the Polar Regions, *Adv. Space Res.*, 14, (4)195, 1994.
- Winterhalter, D., M. Neugebauer, B.E. Goldstein, E.J. Smith, S.J. Bame, A. Balogh, Ulysses Field and Plasma Observations of Magnetic Holes in the Solar Wind and their Relation to Mirror-mode structures, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99, 23371, 1994.

1995

- Anderson, K. A., Sommers, J., Lin, R. P., Pick, M., Chaizy, P., Murphy, N., Smith, E. J., Phillips, J. L., Mirroring of Fast Solar Flare Electrons on a Downstream Co-rotating Interaction Region, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100, 3, 1995.
- Anglin, J.D., The Periodic Variation of 1 and >92 MeV Proton Fluxes at High Latitudes, *Proc. 24th ICRC*, Rome, 4, 451, 1995.
- Anglin, J.D., M.D. Wilson, Ulysses Observations of High Energy Ions and Electrons Associated with CME Events at High Heliographic Latitudes, *Proc. 24th ICRC*, Rome, 4, 417, 1995.
- Anglin, J.D., D. Venkatesan, A.G. Ananth, Ulysses Radial and Latitudinal Gradients: Low Energy Proton Flux Measurements, *Proc. 24th ICRC*, Rome, 4, 447, 1995.
- Baguhl, M., E. Gruen, D.P. Hamilton, G. Linkert, R. Riemann, P. Staubach, H.A. Zook, The Flux of Interstellar Dust Observed by Ulysses and Galileo, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 471, 1995.

- Balogh, A., Magnetic Fields in the High Latitude Heliosphere, *Nuc. Phys. B (Proc. Suppl.)*, 39A, 69, 1995.
- Balogh, A., J.A. Gonzales-Esparza, R.J. Forsyth, M.E. Burton, B.E. Goldstein, E.J. Smith, S.J. Bame, Interplanetary Shock Waves: Ulysses Observations In and Out of the Ecliptic Plane, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 171, 1995.
- Balogh, A., E.J. Smith, B.T. Tsurutani, D.J. Southwood, R.J. Forsyth, T.S. Horbury, The Heliospheric Magnetic Field over the South Polar Region of the Sun, *Science* 268, 1007, 1995.
- Baring, M.G., K.W. Ogilvie, D.C. Ellison, R.J. Forsyth, Acceleration of Solar Wind Ions by Oblique Interplanetary Shocks, *Adv. Space Res.*, 15, (8/9)385, 1995.
- Barnes, A., Motion of the Heliospheric Termination Shock at High Heliographic Latitude, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 233, 1995.
- Barnes, A., P.R. Gazis, J.L. Phillips, Constraints on Solar Wind Acceleration Mechanisms from Ulysses Plasma Observations: The First Polar Pass, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 3309, 1995.
- Barrow, C.H., A. Lecacheux, Problems Concerning the Radio Emission From Jupiter Observed by Ulysses After Encounter, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 301, 903, 1995.
- Bertotti, B., R. Ambrosini, J.W. Armstrong, et al., Search for Gravitational Waves with the Spacecraft ULYSSES, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 276, 13, 1995.
- Blake, J.B., M. Fraenz, E. Keppler, N. Krupp, M.K. Ruess, J.J. Quenby, On the Minimum Fluxes of Low-energy Ions (0.5 MeV/n - 8 MeV/n) at High Heliospheric Latitudes, *Adv. Space Res.*, 15, 81-84, 1995.
- Bodmer, R., P. Bochsler, J. Geiss, R. v. Steiger, G. Gloeckler, Solar Wind Helium Isotopic Composition from SWICS/Ulysses, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 61, 1995.
- Bothmer, V., R.G. Marsden, T.R. Sanderson, K.J. Trattner, K.-P. Wenzel, A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, B.E. Goldstein, The Ulysses South Polar Pass: Transient Fluxes of Energetic Ions, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 3369, 1995.
- Buttighoffer, A., M. Pick, E.C. Roelof, S. Hoang, A. Manganay, L.J. Lanzerotti, R.J. Forsyth, J.L. Phillips, Coronal Electron Stream and Langmuir Wave Detection Inside a Propagation Channel at 4.3 MAU, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100, 3369, 1995.
- Chaizy, P., M. Pick, M. Reiner, K.A. Anderson, J. Phillips, R. Forsyth, Particle Events Associated with Local Type III Radio Emission and Langmuir Waves in the Interplanetary Medium, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 303, 583, 1995.
- Christian, E.R., J.F. Cooper, Polar Rain Entry of Galactic Electrons into the Inner Heliosphere, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 415, 1995.
- Connell, J. J., J. A. Simpson, The Ulysses Cosmic Ray Isotope Experiment: Isotopic Abundances of Fe and Ni from High Resolution Measurements, *Proc. 24th ICRC, Rome*, 2, 602, 1995.
- Crooker, N.U., Multiscale Plasma Structures near the Heliospheric Current Sheet, *Physics of Space Plasmas (1987)*, T. Chang & J.R. Jasperse (Eds.), Scientific Pubs., 1995.
- Desch, M.D., M.L. Kaiser, W.M. Farrell, R.J. MacDowall, R.G. Stone, Traversal of Comet SL-9 Through the Jovian Magnetosphere and Impact With Jupiter: Radio Upper Limits, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 1781, 1995.
- Drolias, B., J.J. Quenby, E. Keppler, M.K. Reuss, J.B. Blake, M. Fraenz, A. Witcombe, Cosmic Ray Modulation by Expanding, High-Latitude Streams, *Proc. 24th ICRC, Rome*, 4, 976, 1995.
- Drolias, B., J.J. Quenby, A. Witcombe, A. Korth, E. Keppler, J.B. Blake, Numerical Simulations of Non-Adiabatic Particle Motions in the Jovian Magnetosphere: Comparisons with Ulysses Observations, *Proc. 24th ICRC, Rome*, 4, 1172, 1995.
- DuVernois, M. A., J. J. Connell, J. A. Simpson, Ulysses High Energy Telescope Elemental Measurements: Secondary to Primary Ratios of Galactic Cosmic Rays, *Proc. 24th ICRC, Rome*, 2, 589, 1995.
- Ferrando, P., C. Rastoin, A. Raviart, R. Ducros, C. Paizis, W. Droege, B. Heber, H. Kunow, R. Mueller-Mellin, H. Sierks, et al., Evolution of the Electron/Proton Ratios Between 1 and 7 GV Measured at Ulysses, as a Function of Time and Latitude, *Proc. 24th ICRC, Rome*, 4, 752, 1995.
- Fisk, L.A., N.A. Schwadron, G. Gloeckler, J. Geiss, Statistical Studies of the Pressure of Interstellar Pick-up Ions: Implications for the Outer Heliosphere, *Proc. 24th ICRC, Rome*, 4, 730, 1995.

- Forsyth, R.J., The High Latitude Heliospheric Magnetic Field, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 153, 1995.
- Forsyth, R.J., A. Balogh, E.J. Smith, N. Murphy, D.J. McComas, The Underlying Magnetic Field Direction in Ulysses Observations of the Southern Polar Heliosphere, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 3321, 1995.
- Fraenz, M., E. Keppler, N. Krupp, M.K. Reuss, J.B. Blake, The Elemental Composition in Energetic Particle Events at High Heliospheric Latitudes, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 339, 1995.
- Fraenz, M., B. Blake, B. Drolias, E. Keppler, J.J. Quenby, M.K. Reuss, R. Seidel, A. Witcombe, Is there a Drift of Anomalous Cosmic Ray Particles? Measurements of the Ulysses EPAC Instrument, *Proc. 24th ICRC, Rome*, 4, 820, 1995.
- Galvin, A.B., F.M. Ipavich, C.M.S. Cohen, G. Gloeckler, R. v. Steiger, Solar Wind Charge States Measured by Ulysses/SWICS in the South Polar Hole, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 65, 1995.
- Geiss, J., G. Gloeckler, R. v. Steiger, Origin of the Solar Wind From Composition Data, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 49, 1995.
- Geiss, J., G. Gloeckler, R. v. Steiger, H. Balsiger, L.A. Fisk, A.B. Galvin, F.M. Ipavich, S. Livi, J.F. McKenzie, K.W. Ogilvie, B. Wilken, The Southern High Speed-Stream: Results From the SWICS Instrument on Ulysses, *Science*, 268, 1033, 1995.
- Geiss, J., G. Gloeckler, L.A. Fisk, R. v. Steiger, C⁺ Pickup Ions in the Heliosphere and their Origin, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100, 23373, 1995.
- Giacalone, J., J.R. Jokipii, Simulations of Pickup-Ion Acceleration at Quasi-Perpendicular Shocks, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 441, 1995.
- Gloeckler, G., E.C. Roelof, K.W. Ogilvie, D.B. Berdichevsky, Proton Phase-Space Densities (0.5 keV < E_p < 5 MeV) at Mid-Latitudes from Ulysses SWICS/HI-SCALE Measurements, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 321, 1995.
- Gloeckler, G., L.A. Fisk, N.A. Schwadron, Anisotropies of Interstellar Pickup Protons - Implications for Scattering of Low Rigidity (~1 to 3 MV) Particles, *Proc. 24th ICRC, Rome*, 4, 443, 1995.
- Gloeckler, G., N.A. Schwadron, L.A. Fisk, J. Geiss, Weak Pitch Angle Scattering of Few MV Rigidity Ions from Measurements of Anisotropies in the Distribution Function of Interstellar Pickup H, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 2665, 1995.
- Goldstein, B. E., Neugebauer, M., Gosling, J. T., Bame, S. J., Phillips, J. L., McComas, D. J., Ulysses Observations of Solar Wind Temperatures and Anisotropies in the Ecliptic from 1.4 to 5.4 AU and Out of the Ecliptic, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 113, 1995.
- Goldstein, B. E., M. Neugebauer, E.J. Smith, Alfvén Waves, Alpha Particles, and Pick-up Ions in the Solar Wind, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 3389, 1995.
- Goldstein, B. E., E.J. Smith, A. Balogh, T.S. Horbury, M.L. Goldstein, D.A. Roberts, Properties of Magnetohydrodynamic Turbulence in the Solar Wind as Observed by Ulysses at High Heliographic Latitudes, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 3393, 1995.
- Goldstein, M.L., D.A. Roberts, S. Ghosh, Numerical Simulations of Large-scale Solar Wind Fluctuations Observed by Ulysses at High Heliographic Latitudes, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 3413, 1995.
- Gosling, J. T., Bame, S. J., McComas, D. J., Phillips, J. L., Pizzo, V. J., Goldstein, B. E., Neugebauer, M., Solar Wind Corotating Interaction Regions Out of the Ecliptic Plane, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 99, 1995.
- Gosling, J. T., Bame, S. J., McComas, D. J., Phillips, J. L., Balogh, A., Strong, K. T., Coronal Mass Ejections at High Heliographic Latitudes: Ulysses, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 133, 1995.
- Gosling, J.T., J. Birn, M. Hesse, Three-Dimensional Magnetic Reconnection and the Magnetic Topology of Coronal Mass Ejection Events, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 869, 1995.
- Gosling, J.T., D.J. McComas, J.L. Phillips, V.J. Pizzo, B.E. Goldstein, R.J. Forsyth, R.P. Lepping, A CME-Driven Solar Wind Disturbance Observed at Both High and Low Heliographic Latitudes, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 1753, 1995.

- Gosling, J.T., S.J. Bame, W.C. Feldman, D.J. McComas, J.L. Phillips, B. Goldstein, M. Neugebauer, J. Burkepile, A.J. Hundhausen, L. Acton, The Band of Solar Wind Variability at Low Heliographic Latitudes Near Solar Activity Minimum: Plasma Results From the Ulysses Rapid Latitude Scan, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 3329, 1995.
- Gosling, J.T., W.C. Feldman, D.J. McComas, J.L. Phillips, V. Pizzo, R.J. Forsyth, Ulysses Observations of Opposed Tilts of Solar Wind Corotating Interaction Regions in the Northern and Southern Solar Hemispheres, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 3333, 1995.
- Gosling, J.T., Solar Wind Corotating Interaction Regions: The Third Dimension, *Rev. Geophys. Suppl.*, 33, 597, 1995.
- Greiner, J., M. Sommer, N. Bade, G. Fishman, L. Hanlon, K. Hurley, et al., The Gamma-ray Burst GB920622, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 302, 121, 1995.
- Gruen, E., M. Baguhl, N. Divine, H. Fechtig, D.P. Hamilton, M.S. Hanner, et al., Two Years of Ulysses Dust Data, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 43, 971, 1995.
- Gruen, E., M. Baguhl, D.P. Hamilton, J. Kissel, D. Linkert, G. Linkert, R. Riemann, Reduction of Galileo and Ulysses Dust Data, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 43, 941, 1995.
- Haasbroek, L.J., M.S. Potgieter, G. Wibberenz, Long-Term Cosmic Ray Modulation Along the Ulysses Trajectory: a Numerical Simulation, *Proc. 24th ICRC, Rome*, 4, 768, 1995.
- Hammond, C. M., Feldman, W. C., Phillips, J. L., Balogh, A., Ulysses Observations of Double Ion Beams Associated with Coronal Mass Ejections, *Adv. Space Res.*, 17, (4/5)303, 1995.
- Hammond, C. M., Feldman, W. C., Phillips, J. L., Goldstein, B. E., Balogh, A., Solar Wind Double Ion Beams and the Heliospheric Current Sheet, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100, 7881, 1995.
- Hammond, C.M., G.K. Crawford, J.T. Gosling, H. Kojima, J.L. Phillips, H. Matsumoto, A. Balogh, L.A. Frank, S. Kobun, T. Yamamoto, Latitudinal Structure of a Coronal Mass Ejection Inferred from Ulysses and Geotail Observations, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 1169, 1995.
- Hawkins, S. E., III, Cheng, A. F., Lanzerotti, L. J., MacLennan, C. G., Corotation of Jupiter's Three-dimensional Magnetosphere, *Adv. Space Res.*, ?, 1995.
- Hawkins, S. E., III, Cheng, A. F., Lanzerotti, L. J., MacLennan, C. G., Rotational Anisotropy of the Jovian Magnetosphere at High Latitudes, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100, 14807, 1995.
- Heber, B., A. Raviart, C. Paizis, W. Droege, R. Ducros, P. Ferrando, H. Kunow, R. Mueller-Mellin, C. Rastoin, C. Roehrs, H. Sierks, G. Wibberenz, Modulation of Galactic Cosmic Ray Particles Observed on Board the Ulysses Spacecraft, *Adv. Space Res.*, 16, (9)205, 1995.
- Heber, B., A. Raviart, C. Paizis, W. Droege, R. Ducros, P. Ferrando, H. Kunow, R. Mueller-Mellin, C. Rastoin, G. Wibberenz, High Energy Cosmic Ray Nuclei Results on Ulysses: I. Mission Overview, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 391, 1995.
- Heber, B., A. Raviart, C. Paizis, M.S. Potgieter, W. Droege, R. Ducros, P. Ferrando, L.J. Haasbroek, H. Kunow, et al., Nucleon Modulation from the ULYSSES Rapid Latitude Scan: COSPIN/KET Results, *Proc. 24th ICRC, Rome*, 4, 764, 1995.
- Ho, C.M., B.T. Tsurutani, B.E. Goldstein, J.L. Phillips, A. Balogh, Tangential Discontinuities at High Heliographic Latitudes (~ -80 S), *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 3409, 1995.
- Hoang, S., Lacombe, C., Mangeney, A., Pantellini, F., Balogh, A., Bame, S. J., Forsyth, R. J., Phillips, J. L., Interplanetary Shocks Observed by Ulysses in the Ecliptic Plane as a Function of the Heliocentric Distance, *Adv. Space Res.*, 15, (8/9)371, 1995.
- Hoang, S., J.-L. Steinberg, M.J. Reiner, R.G. Stone, Interplanetary Type III Radio Bursts Observed Simultaneously by Ulysses and ICE, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 267, 1995.
- Hoeksema, J.T., The Large-Scale Structure of the Heliospheric Current Sheet During the Ulysses Epoch, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 137, 1995.
- Horbury, T.S., A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, E.J. Smith, Ulysses Magnetic Field Observations of Fluctuations within Polar Coronal Hole Flows, *Ann. Geophysicae*, 13, 105, 1995.

- Horbury, T.S., A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, E.J. Smith, Observations of Evolving Turbulence in the Polar Solar Wind, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 3401, 1995.
- Horbury, T.S., A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, E.J. Smith, Anisotropy of Inertial Range Turbulence in the Polar Heliosphere, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 3405, 1995.
- Hurley, K., P. Li, J. Laros, G. Fishman, C. Kouveliotou, C. Meegan, The First Search for a Gamma-Ray Burst Quiescent Counterpart in the Extreme Ultraviolet with EUVE, *Ap. J.*, 445, 348, 1995.
- Hurley, K., C. Kouveliotou, G. Fishman, C. Meegan, The Application of Network Synthesis to Repeating Classical Gamma-Ray Bursts, *Adv. Space Res.*, 15, (5)127, 1995.
- Hurley, K. M. Sommer, T. Cline, M. Boer, M. Niel, Ulysses observations of cosmic gamma-ray bursts, *Astrophys. Space Sci.*, 231, 227, 1995.
- Intriligator, D.S., G.L. Siscoe, G. Wibberenz, H. Kunow, J.T. Gosling, Stream Interfaces and Energetic Ions II: Ulysses Test of Pioneer Results, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 1173, 1995.
- Isenberg, P.A., W.C. Feldman, Electron-Impact Ionization of Interstellar Hydrogen and Helium at Interplanetary Shocks, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 873, 1995.
- Jansen, F., G. Mann, R.J. MacDowall, D. Lengyel-Frey, A. Grafe, Preliminary Results of Observations of Relationships Between Solar Radio Bursts, Sudden Commencements on Earth and Interplanetary Disturbances, *Proc. 24th ICRC, Rome*, 4, 856, 1995.
- Jokipii, J.R., J. Kota, Three-Dimensional Cosmic-Ray Simulations: Heliographic Latitude and Current-Sheet Tilt, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 379, 1995.
- Jokipii, J.R., J. Giacalone, F.C. Jones, J. Kota, Numerical Simulations and Analytic Theory of Cross-Field Transport, *Proc. 24th ICRC, Rome*, 4, 329, 1995.
- Jokipii, J.R., J. Kota, The Maximum Energy of Anomalous Cosmic Rays, *Proc. 24th ICRC, Rome*, 4, 718, 1995.
- Jokipii, J.R., J. Kota, J. Giacalone, T.S. Horbury, E.J. Smith, Interpretation and Consequences of Large-Scale Magnetic Variations Observed at High Heliographic Latitude, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 3385, 1995.
- Kane, S., K. Hurley, J.M. McTiernan, et al., Energy Release and Dissipation During Giant Solar Flares, *Ap. J. Lett.*, 446, L47, 1995.
- Keppler, E., M. Fraenz, A. Korth, N. Krupp, M. Reuss, B. Wilken, A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, J.J. Quenby, B. Blake, Energetic Particle Observations at High Heliographic Latitudes, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 285, 1995.
- Keppler, E., M. Fraenz, N. Krupp, M. Reuss, Energetic Particle Observations in High Heliographic Latitudes, *Nucl. Phys. B (Proc. Suppl.)*, 39A, 87, 1995.
- Keppler, E., M. Fraenz, A. Korth, M.K. Reuss, J.B. Blake, R. Seidel, J.J. Quenby, M. Witte, Observations of Energetic Particles with EPAC on Ulysses in Polar Latitudes of the Heliosphere, *Science*, 268, 1013, 1995.
- Keppler, E., M. Reuss, M. Fraenz, B. Blake, J.J. Quenby, An Overview on Measurements in High Heliographic Latitudes: Results from EPAC on Ulysses, *Proc. 24th ICRC, Rome*, 4, 413, 1995.
- Kohl, J.L., L.D. Gardner, L. Strachan, R. Fisher, M. Guhathakurta, SPARTAN 201 Coronal Spectroscopy During the Polar Passes of Ulysses, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 29, 1995.
- Kota, J., J.R. Jokipii, Co-Rotating Variations of Cosmic Rays at High Heliographic Latitude, *Science*, 268, 1024, 1995.
- Kota, J., J.R. Jokipii, 3-D Distribution of Cosmic Rays in the Outer Heliosphere, *Proc. 24th ICRC, Rome*, 4, 680, 1995.
- Krupp, N., R.B. Decker, L.J. Lanzerotti, E. Keppler, S.M. Krimigis, R.E. Gold, Comparison of Recurrent Ion Events Using Ulysses HI-SCALE and EPAC and Voyager LEP Data, *Proc. 24th ICRC, Rome*, 4, 431, 1995.
- Krupp, N., E. Keppler, A. Korth, M. Fraenz, M.K. Reuss, A. Balogh, M.K. Dougherty, Ion Measurements in the Jovian Magnetosphere by the Ulysses EPAC experiment: a Comparison Between Dawn and Dusk Sectors, *Adv. Space Res.*, 16, (4)183, 1995.

- Kunow, H., W. Droege, B. Heber, R. Mueller-Mellin, K. Roehrs, H. Sierks, G. Wibberenz, A. Raviart, R. Ducros, P. Ferrando, C. Rastoin, C. Paizis, High Energy Cosmic Ray Results From the Ulysses Ascent to the Solar South Pole, Nucl. Phys. B (Proc. Suppl.), 39A, 1995.
- Kunow, H., W. Droege, B. Heber, R. Mueller-Mellin, K. Roehrs, H. Sierks, G. Wibberenz, R. Ducros, P. Ferrando, C. Rastoin, A. Raviart, C. Paizis, High Energy Cosmic Ray Nuclei Results on Ulysses: 2. Effects of a Recurrent High Speed Stream from the Southern Coronal Hole, Space Sci. Rev., 72, 397, 1995.
- Kunow, H., W. Droege, A. Raviart, B. Heber, R. Mueller-Mellin, H. Sierks, G. Wibberenz, R. Ducros, P. Ferrando, C. Rastoin, C. Paizis, Effects of Corotating Interaction Regions on Ulysses High Energy Particles, Proc. 24th ICRC, Rome, 4, 455, 1995.
- Lanzerotti, L.J., C.G. MacLennan, Study of Distribution Functions of Interplanetary Particles Accelerated at Co-rotating Interaction Region at ~5 AU, Space Sci. Rev. , 72, 335, 1995.
- Lanzerotti, L. J., Armstrong, T. P., Gold, R. E., MacLennan, C. G., Roelof, E. C., Simnett, G. M., Thomson, D. J., Anderson, K. A., Hawkins III, S. E., Krimigis, S. M., Lin, R. P., Pick, M., Sarris, E. T., Tappin, S. M., Over the Southern Solar Pole: Low Energy Interplanetary Charged Particles, Science, 268, 1010, 1995.
- Lanzerotti, L. J., MacLennan, C. G., Forsyth, R. J., Interplanetary Magnetic Field Control of Heavy Ion Abundances at 5.2 AU, Adv. Space Res., 17, (4/5)307, 1995.
- Lanzerotti, L. J., MacLennan, C. G., Study of the Distribution Functions of Interplanetary Particles Accelerated at Co-rotating Interaction Regions at 5 AU, Space Sci. Rev. , 72, 335, 1995.
- Lanzerotti, L. J., MacLennan, C. G., Gold, R. E., Roelof, E. C., Krimigis, S. M., Simnett, G. M., Sarris, E. T., Anderson, K. A., Pick, M., Lin, R. P., Measurement of Anomalous Cosmic Ray Oxygen at Heliolatitudes -25 to -64 Degrees, Geophys. Res. Lett., 22, 333, 1995.
- Lanzerotti, L.J., C.G. MacLennan, Anomalous Cosmic Ray Oxygen and Neon (~2.4 MeV/nucl) at High Southern Heliolatitudes, Geophys. Res. Lett., 22, 3353, 1995.
- Leblanc, Y., G.A. Dulk, S. Hoang, The Low Radio Frequency Limit of Solar Type III Bursts: Ulysses Observations in and out of the Ecliptic, Geophys. Res. Lett., 22, 3429, 1995.
- Lee, M.A., Ulysses Race to the Pole: Symposium Summary, Space Sci. Rev., 72, 485, 1995.
- Li, P., Directivity and its Energy Dependence in Solar Flare Energetic Emission, Ap. J., 443, 855, 1995.
- Li, P., K. Hurley, G. Fishman, C.K. Kouveliotou, D. Hartmann, A Search for Stellar Flares and Gamma-ray Bursts, Ap. J., 446, 267, 1995.
- Lim, T.L., J.J. Quenby, M.K. Reuss, E. Keppler, H. Kunow, B. Heber, R.J. Forsyth, Can Diffusive Shock Acceleration Work Fast Enough in Interplanetary Shocks? Evidence from the November 1992 Event, Proc. 24th ICRC, Rome, 4, 353, 1995.
- Lin, N., P.J. Kellogg, R.J. MacDowall, A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, J.L. Phillips, A. Buttighoffer, M. Pick, Observations of Plasma Waves in Magnetic Holes, Geophys. Res. Lett., 22, 3417, 1995.
- Liu, S., E. Marsch, S. Livi, J. Woch, B. Wilken, R. v. Steiger, G. Gloeckler, Radial Gradients of Ion Densities and Temperatures Derived from SWICS/Ulysses Observations, Geophys. Res. Lett., 22, 2445, 1995.
- MacDowall, R.J., M.D. Desch, M.L. Kaiser, R.G. Stone, R.A. Hess, A. Balogh, S.J. Bame, B.E. Goldstein, The Three-Dimensional Extent of a High-Speed Solar Wind Stream, Space Sci. Rev., 72, 125, 1995.
- MacLennan, C.G., L.J. Lanzerotti, Elemental Abundances in Corotating Interaction Regions at High Solar Latitudes, Space Sci. Rev., 72, 297, 1995.
- MacLennan, C.G., L.J. Lanzerotti, Anomalous Cosmic Ray Oxygen (~2.5 MeV/nucl) at High Southern Heliolatitudes on Ulysses, Proc. 24th ICRC, Rome, 4, 505, 1995.
- MacLennan, C.G., L.J. Lanzerotti, G.M. Simnett, K.A. Sayle, Heliolatitude Dependence of Interplanetary Heavy Ions, Geophys. Res. Lett., 22, 3361, 1995.

- Maksimovic, M., S. Hoang, N. Meyer-Vernet, M. Moncuquet, J.L. Bougeret, P. Canu, J.L. Phillips, The Solar Wind Electron Parameters from Quasi-Thermal Noise Spectroscopy and Comparison with Other measurements on Ulysses, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100, 19881, 1995.
- Mann, I., Spatial Distribution and Orbital Properties of Interplanetary Dust at High Latitudes, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 477, 1995.
- Mann, I., E. Gruen, Dust Particles Beyond the Asteroid Belt - a Study Based on Recent Results of the Ulysses Dust Experiment, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 43, 827, 1995.
- Marsden, R.G. (Ed.), The High Latitude Heliosphere, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72(1/2), 1995.
- McComas, D.J., J.L. Phillips, S.J. Bame, J.T. Gosling, B.E. Goldstein, M. Neugebauer, Ulysses Solar Wind Observations to 56 deg South, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 93, 1995.
- McComas, D.J., J.T. Gosling, C.M. Hammond, M.B. Moldwin, J.L. Phillips, R.J. Forsyth, Reconnection on Open Field Lines Ahead of Coronal Mass Ejections, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 129, 1995.
- McComas, D.J., B.L. Barraclough, J.T. Gosling, C.M. Hammond, J.L. Phillips, M. Neugebauer, A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, Structures in the Polar Solar Wind: Plasma and Field Observations from Ulysses, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100, 19893, 1995.
- McDonald, F.B., E. Keppler, M.K. Reuss, Ulysses-Voyager Study of Energetic Particles Associated With the Intense Solar Activity of March/June 1991, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 359, 1995.
- McKibben, R.B., J.A. Simpson, M. Zhang, S. Bame, A. Balogh, Ulysses Out-of-Ecliptic Observations of "27-day" Variations in High Energy Cosmic Ray Intensity, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 403, 1995.
- McKibben, R.B., J.J. Connell, C. Lopate, J.A. Simpson, M. Zhang, Cosmic Ray Modulation in the 3-D Heliosphere, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 367, 1995.
- Meyer-Vernet, N., M. Moncuquet, S. Hoang, Temperature Inversion in the Io Plasma Torus, *Icarus*, 116, 202, 1995.
- Moldwin, M.B., J.L. Phillips, J.T. Gosling, E.E. Scime, D.J. McComas, S.J. Bame, A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, Ulysses Observation of a Non-Coronal Mass Ejection Flux Rope: Evidence of Interplanetary Magnetic Reconnection, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100, 19903, 1995.
- Moncuquet, M., N. Meyer-Vernet, S. Hoang, Dispersion of Electrostatic Waves in the Io Plasma Torus and Derived Electron Temperature, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100, 21697, 1995.
- Mueller-Mellin, R., G. Wibberenz, Energetic Particles at High Latitudes, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 273, 1995.
- Murphy, N., E.J. Smith, B. Tsurutani, A. Balogh, D. Southwood, Further Studies of Waves Accompanying the Solar Wind Pick-up of Interstellar Hydrogen, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 447, 1995.
- Nerney, S., S.T. Suess, E.J. Schmahl, Flow Downstream of the Heliospheric Terminal Shock: Magnetic Field Line Topology and Solar Cycle Imprint, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100, 3463, 1995.
- Nerney, S., S.T. Suess, Potential Flow Downstream of the Heliospheric Termination Shock: A Non-Spherical Shock, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 1757, 1995.
- Neugebauer, M., B.E. Goldstein, D.J. McComas, S.T. Suess, A. Balogh, Ulysses Observations of Microstreams in the Solar Wind from Coronal Holes, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100, 23389, 1995.
- Neugebauer, M., Charting the Heliosphere in Three Dimensions, *Rev. Geophys. Suppl.*, 33, 591, 1995.
- Paetzold, M., F.M. Neubauer, M.K. Bird, Radio Occultation Studies with Solar Corona Sounders, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 77, 1995.
- Paetzold, M., M.K. Bird, P. Edenhofer, S.W. Asmar, T.P. McElrath, Dual-Frequency Radio Sounding of the Solar Corona During the 1995 Conjunction of the Ulysses Spacecraft, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 3313, 1995.
- Page, D.E., Expanding Our Knowledge of the Heliosphere, *Adv. Space Res.*, 16, 9(5), 1995.
- Paizis, C., B. Heber, A. Raviart, R. Ducros, P. Ferrando, C. Rastoin, H. Kunow, et al., Latitudinal Effects of Galactic Cosmic Rays Observed Onboard the Ulysses Spacecraft, *Proc. 24th ICRC*, 4, 756, 1995.

- Phillips, J. L., W.C. Feldman, J.T. Gosling, E.E. Scime, Solar Wind Plasma Electron Parameters Based on Aligned Observations by ICE and Ulysses, *Adv. Space Res.*, 16, (9)95, 1995.
- Phillips, J.L., S.J. Bame, S.P. Gary, J.T. Gosling, E.E. Scime, R.J. Forsyth, Radial and Meridional Trends in Solar Wind Thermal Electron Temperature and Anisotropy: Ulysses, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 109, 1995.
- Phillips, J. L., S.J. Bame, W.C. Feldman, J.T. Gosling, C.M. Hammond, D.J. McComas, B.E. Goldstein, M. Neugebauer, Ulysses Solar Wind Plasma Observations During the Declining Phase of Solar Cycle 22, *Adv. Space Res.*, 16, (9)85, 1995.
- Phillips, J. L., S.J. Bame, W.C. Feldman, B.E. Goldstein, J.T. Gosling, C.M. Hammond, D.J. McComas, M. Neugebauer, E.E. Scime, S.T. Suess, Ulysses Solar Wind Plasma Observations at High Southerly Latitudes, *Science*, 268, 1033, 1995.
- Phillips, J. L., S.J. Bame, A. Barnes, B.L. Barraclough, W.C. Feldman, B.E. Goldstein, J.T. Gosling, G.W. Hoogeveen, D.J. McComas, M. Neugebauer, S.T. Suess, Ulysses Solar Wind Plasma Observations from Pole to Pole, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 3301, 1995.
- Phillips, J. L., B.E. Goldstein, J.T. Gosling, C.M. Hammond, J.T. Hoeksema, D.J. McComas, Sources of Shocks and Compressions in the High-Latitude Solar Wind: Ulysses, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 3305, 1995.
- Pick, M., A. Buttighoffer, A. Kerdraon, T.P. Armstrong, E.C. Roelof, S. Hoang, L.J. Lanzerotti, G.M. Simnett, J. Lemen, Ulysses Observations of a Coronal Origin Particle Event at 32 deg. South Heliographic Latitude, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 315, 1995.
- Pick, M., L.J. Lanzerotti, A. Buttighoffer, E.T. Sarris, T.P. Armstrong, G.M. Simnett, E.C. Roelof, A. Kerdraon, The Propagation of Sub-MeV Solar Electrons to Heliolatitudes Above 50 S, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 3373, 1995.
- Pick, M., L.J. Lanzerotti, A. Buttighoffer, S. Hoang, R.J. Forsyth, Detection of a Solar Particle Event at a Heliolatitude of 73.8 S, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 3377, 1995.
- Pierre, F., J. Solomon, N. Cornilleau-Wehrin, P. Canu, E.E. Scime, J.L. Phillips, A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, Whistler-mode Wave Generation Around Interplanetary Shocks in and out of the Ecliptic Plane, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 3425, 1995.
- Quenby, J.J., B. Drolia, E. Keppler, M.K. Reuss, B. Blake, Cosmic Ray Modulation by Expanding, High-Latitude Streams, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 3345, 1995.
- Rastoin, C., R. Ducros, P. Ferrando, A. Raviart, C. Paizis, H. Kunow, H. Sierks, B. Heber, Modulation Recovery of High Energy Electrons: Ulysses Observations, *Adv. Space Res.*, 16, (9)255, 1995.
- Raviart, A., R. Ducros, P. Ferrando, C. Rastoin, B. Heber, H. Kunow, R. Mueller-Mellin, H. Sierks, G. Wibberenz C. Paizis, Variations of the High Energy Electron Flux Along the Ulysses Trajectory, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 409, 1995.
- Reiner, M.J., J. Fainberg, R.G. Stone, Interplanetary Type III Radio Bursts Observed from High Southern Heliographic Latitudes, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 255, 1995.
- Reiner, M.J., K.A. Anderson, E. Roelof, T. Armstrong, G.B. Hospodarsky, J. Fainberg, R.G. Stone, L. Lanzerotti, D.A. Gurnett, J. Phillips, R. Forsyth, Ulysses/Galileo Observations of Type III Radio Bursts and Associated In-situ Electrons and Langmuir Waves, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 261, 1995.
- Reiner, M.J., J. Fainberg, R.G. Stone, Large-scale Interplanetary Magnetic Field Configuration Revealed by Solar Radio Bursts, *Science*, 270, 461, 1995.
- Reiner, M.J., M.D. Desch, M.L. Kaiser, R. Manning, J. Fainberg, R.G. Stone, Elliptically Polarized Bursty Radio Emissions from Jupiter, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 345, 1995.
- Reuss, M.K., E. Keppler, M. Fraenz, M. Witte, N. Krupp, B. Wilken, A. Balogh, R. J. Forsyth, X. Moussas, J.M. Polygiannakis, A.D. Kakouris, A. Alevizos, A Particle Event at 5 AU and 20 deg Southern Latitude from Measurements with the EPAC Instrument on Ulysses, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 343, 1995.
- Riley, P., C.P. Sonett, A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, E. Scime, W.C. Feldman, Alfvénic Fluctuations in the Solar Wind: A Case Study Using Ulysses Measurements, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 197, 1995.
- Roelof, E.C., G.M. Simnett, T.P. Armstrong, IMF Connection for Energetic Protons Observed at Ulysses via Mid-Latitude Solar Wind Rarefaction Regions, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 309, 1995.

- Ruzmaikin, A.A., J. Feynman, B.E. Goldstein, E.J. Smith, A. Balogh, Intermittent Turbulence in Solar Wind from the South Polar Hole, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100, 3395, 1995.
- Sanderson, T.R., R.G. Marsden, K.-P. Wenzel, A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, B.E. Goldstein, High-Latitude Observations of Energetic Ions During the First Ulysses Polar Pass, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 291, 1995.
- Sanderson, T.R., Ulysses Energetic Ion Observations During the Declining Phase of Solar Cycle 22, *Adv. Space Res.*, 16, (9)267, 1995.
- Sanderson, T.R., V. Bothmer, R.G. Marsden, K.J. Trattner, K.-P. Wenzel, A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, B.E. Goldstein, The Ulysses South Polar Pass: Energetic Ion Observations, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 3357, 1995.
- Schulz, M., Fourier Parameters of Heliospheric Current Sheet and Their Significance, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 149, 1995.
- Scime, E.E., S.J. Bame, J.L. Phillips, A. Balogh, Latitudinal Variations in the Solar Wind Electron Heat Flux, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 105, 1995.
- Simnett, G.M., K.A. Sayle, E.C. Roelof, S.J. Tappin, Co-rotating Particle Enhancements Out of the Ecliptic Plane, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 327, 1995.
- Simnett, G.M., E.C. Roelof, Reverse Shock Acceleration of Electrons and Protons at Mid-Heliolatitudes From 5.3 AU -3.8 AU, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 303, 1995.
- Simnett, G.M., K.A. Sayle, E.C. Roelof, Differences Between the 0.35-1.0 MeV/nucleon H/He Ratio in Solar and Co-Rotating Events at High Heliolatitude, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 3365, 1995.
- Simnett, G.M., S.J. Tappin, E.C. Roelof, Entry of Galactic Electrons into the High-latitude Heliosphere, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 3341, 1995.
- Simpson, J.A., J.D. Anglin, J.J. Connell, P. Ferrando, B. Heber, H. Kunow, C. Lopate, R.G. Marsden, R.B. McKibben, et al., Cosmic Ray and Solar Particle Investigations Over the South Polar Regions of the Sun, *Science*, 268, 1019, 1995.
- Simpson, J.A., The Anomalous Nuclear Component in the Three-Dimensional Heliosphere, *Adv. Space Res.*, 16, (9)135, 1995.
- Simpson, J.A., J.J. Connell, C. Lopate, R.B. McKibben, M. Zhang, The Latitude Gradients of Galactic Cosmic Ray and Anomalous Helium Fluxes Measured on Ulysses from the Sun's South Polar Region to the Equator, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 3337, 1995.
- Smith, E.J., Magnetic Observations During the Recent Declining Phase of Solar Activity, *Adv. Space Res.*, 16, (9)153, 1995.
- Smith, E.J., A. Balogh, R.P. Lepping, M. Neugebauer, J.L. Phillips, B. Tsurutani, Ulysses Observations of Latitude Gradients in the Heliospheric Magnetic Field, *Adv. Space Res.*, 16, (9)165, 1995.
- Smith, E.J., M. Neugebauer, A. Balogh, S.J. Bame, R.P. Lepping, B. Tsurutani, Ulysses Observations of Latitude Gradients in the Heliospheric Magnetic Field: Radial Component and Variances, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 165, 1995.
- Smith, E.J., R.G. Marsden, D.E. Page, Ulysses Above the Sun's South Pole: An Introduction, *Science*, 268, 1005, 1995.
- Smith, E.J., R.G. Marsden, Ulysses Observations from Pole to Pole: An Introduction, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 3297, 1995.
- Smith, E.J., A. Balogh, Ulysses Observations of the Radial Magnetic Field, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 3317, 1995.
- Smith, E.J., A. Balogh, M.E. Burton, G. Erdos, R.J. Forsyth, Results of the Ulysses Fast Latitude Scan: Magnetic Field Observations, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 3325, 1995.
- Smith, E.J., A. Balogh, M. Neugebauer, D.J. McComas, Ulysses Observations of Alfvén Waves in the Southern and Northern Solar Hemispheres, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 3381, 1995.
- Solomon, J., N. Cornilleau-Wehrin, P. Canu, D. Lengyel-Frey, S.J. Bame, E.E. Scime, A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, Interaction Between Whistler-Mode Waves and Electrons in the Vicinity of Interplanetary Shocks as Seen by Ulysses: A Preliminary Study, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 181, 1995.
- Steiger, R. von, R.F. Wimmer Schweingruber, J. Geiss, G. Gloeckler, Abundance Variations in the Solar Wind, *Adv. Space Res.*, 15, (7)3, 1995.

- Steiger, R. von, J. Geiss, G. Gloeckler, A.B. Galvin, Kinetic Properties of Heavy Ions in the Solar Wind From SWICS/Ulysses, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 71, 1995.
- Stone, R.G., R.J. MacDowall, J. Fainberg, S. Hoang, M.L. Kaiser, P.J. Kellogg, N. Lin, V.A. Osherovich, J.L. Bougeret, P. Canu, et al., Ulysses Radio and Plasma Wave Observations at High Southern Heliographic Latitudes, *Science*, 268, 1026, 1995.
- Suess, S.T., D.J. McComas, S.J. Bame, B.E. Goldstein, Solar Wind Eddies and the Heliospheric Current Sheet, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100, 12261, 1995.
- Tappin, S.J., G.M. Simnett, Solar Particles Seen by Ulysses Near 33 deg S Latitude, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 331, 1995.
- Thayer, M., Galactic Cosmic Ray Propagation at Low Energy and the Interstellar Medium, *Proc. 24th ICRC, Rome*, 3, 124, 1995.
- Thejappa, G., D. Lengyel-Frey, R.G. Stone, M.L. Goldstein, Evaluation of Solar Type III Burst Theories Using Ulysses URAP Observations, in *Proc. of the 1993 Symposium/Cambridge Workshop in Theoretical Geoplasma Physics*, in press, 1995.
- Thejappa, G., D.G. Wentzel, R.G. Stone, Interplanetary Low-Frequency Waves Associated with High-Frequency Electron Plasma Waves, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100, 3417, 1995.
- Thejappa, G., D.G. Wentzel, R.J. MacDowall, R.G. Stone, Unusual Wave Phenomena near Interplanetary Shocks at High Latitudes, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 3421, 1995.
- Thomson, D.J., C.G. MacLennan, L.J. Lanzerotti, Time Series Analysis of Interplanetary Particle Data: Evidence for Solar g-Modes, *Nature*, 376, 139, 1995.
- Thomson, D.J., L.J. Lanzerotti, C.G. MacLennan, Time Series Analysis of Low Energy Interplanetary Charged Particle Fluxes and Interplanetary Magnetic Field Data, *Proc. 24th ICRC, Rome*, 4, 435, 1995.
- Tranquille, C., The Ulysses Data System, *J. British Interplanetary Soc.*, 48, 145, 1995.
- Trattner, K.J., R.G. Marsden, T.R. Sanderson, K.-P. Wenzel, The Evolution of the Anomalous Component of Cosmic Rays During the Ulysses Mission: COSPIN/LET Observations, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 431, 1995.
- Trattner, K.J., R.G. Marsden, T.R. Sanderson, K.-P. Wenzel, B. Klecker, D. Hovestadt, The Anomalous Component of Cosmic Rays: Oxygen Latitudinal Gradient, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 337, 1995.
- Trattner, K.J., R.G. Marsden, T.R. Sanderson, K.-P. Wenzel, The Ulysses South Polar Pass: The Anomalous Component of Cosmic Rays, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 3349, 1995.
- Trattner, K.J., R.G. Marsden, T.R. Sanderson, K.-P. Wenzel, B. Klecker, D. Hovestadt, The Latitudinal Gradient of Anomalous Cosmic Rays: Ulysses Observations, *Proc. 24th ICRC, Rome*, 4, 760, 1995.
- Tsurutani, B.T., E.J. Smith, C. Ho, M. Neugebauer, B.E. Goldstein, J.S. Mok, A. Balogh, D.J. Southwood and W.C. Feldman, Interplanetary Discontinuities and Alfvén Waves, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 205, 1995.
- Tsurutani, B.T., C.M. Ho, J.K. Arballo, B.E. Goldstein, A. Balogh, Large-Amplitude IMF Fluctuations in Corotating Interaction Regions: Ulysses at Midlatitudes, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 3393, 1995.
- Wang, A.H., S.T. Wu, S.T. Suess, G. Poletto, Numerical Modeling of Coronal Mass Ejections Based on Various Pre-Event Model Atmospheres, *Solar Phys.*, 161, 365, 1995.
- Winterhalter, D., B.E. Goldstein, M. Neugebauer, E.J. Smith, B. Tsurutani, S. Bame, A. Balogh, Magnetic Holes in the Solar Wind and Their Relation to Mirror Mode Structures, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 72, 201, 1995.
- Witcombe, A., B. Drolias, J.J. Quenby, J.B. Blake, M. Fraenz, S. Mazuk, E. Keppler, Quiet-time ~1 MeV/nucleon Fluxes as Observed by the EPAC Instrument on Board Ulysses, *Proc. 24th ICRC, Rome*, 4, 439, 1995.
- Woo, R., J.W. Armstrong, M.K. Bird, M. Paetzold, Fine-scale filamentary structure in coronal streamers, *Ap. J. Lett.*, 449, L91, 1995.
- Woo, R., J.W. Armstrong, M.K. Bird, M. Paetzold, Variation of fractional electron density fluctuations inside 40 Ro observed by Ulysses ranging measurements, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 329, 1995.

Zhang, M., R.B. McKibben, J.A. Simpson, K. Staines, J.D. Anglin, R.G. Marsden, T.R. Sanderson, K.-P. Wenzel, Impulsive Bursts of Energetic Particles in the High-Latitude Dusk-side Magnetosphere of Jupiter, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100, 19497, 1995.

Zhang, M., J. A. Simpson, R. B. McKibben, T. S. Johns, E. J. Smith, J. L. Phillips, Ulysses Observations of 26-day Intensity Variation of Cosmic Rays and Anomalous Helium over the South Pole, *Proc. 24th ICRC, Rome*, 4, 956, 1995.

1996

Baguhl, M., E. Grün, M. Landgraf, In Situ Measurements of Interstellar Dust with the Ulysses and Galileo Spaceprobes, in *The Heliosphere in the Local Interstellar Medium*, R. v. Steiger, R. Lallement, M.A. Lee (Eds.), 165, 1996.

Balogh, A., Forsyth, R.J., Horbury, T.S., Smith, E.J., Variances and Fluctuations of the Heliospheric Magnetic Field in Solar Polar Flows, in *Proc. of Solar Wind Eight*, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 382, 221, 1996.

Balogh, A., Riley, P., Overview of Heliospheric Shocks, in *Cosmic Winds*, edited by J.R. Jokipii and C.P. Sonett, University of Arizona Press, Tucson, in press, 1996.

Balogh, A., The Heliospheric Magnetic Field, in *The Heliosphere in the Local Interstellar Medium*, R. v. Steiger, R. Lallement, M.A. Lee (Eds.), 15, 1996.

Banaszkiewicz, M., M. Witte, H. Rosenbauer, Determination of Interstellar Helium Parameters from the Ulysses-Neutralgas Experiment: Method of Data Analysis, *Astron. Astrophys.*, ?, 1996.

Barnes, A., P.R. Gazis, J.L. Phillips, Some Constraints on Acceleration Mechanisms in the Solar Wind at Polar Latitudes, in *Proc. of Solar Wind Eight*, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 382, 50, 1996.

Barracough, B.L., W.C. Feldman, J.T. Gosling, D.J. McComas, J.L. Phillips, B.E. Goldstein, He Abundance Variations in the Solar Wind: Observations from Ulysses, in *Proc. of Solar Wind Eight*, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 382, 277, 1996.

Barrow C.H., Hoang S., MacDowall R.J., Lecacheux A., Kilometre-Wave Radio Observations of Solar Type III Bursts by Ulysses Compared with Decametre-Wave Observations from the Earth, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 316, 413, 1996.

Biesecker D.A., A Search for ³He Enhancements in SEP and CIR-Associated Events with Ulysses/HI-SCALE, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 316, 487, 1996.

Bird M.K., Paetzold M., Edenhofer P., Asmar S.W., McElrath T.P., Coronal Radio Sounding with Ulysses: Solar Wind Electron Density near 0.1 AU during the 1995 Conjunction, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 316, 441, 1996.

Bothmer, V., R.G. Marsden, T.R. Sanderson, K.J. Trattner, K.-P. Wenzel, A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, B.E. Goldstein, Y. Uchida, H. Hudson, Energetic Particles and Coronal Mass Ejections in the High Latitude Heliosphere: Ulysses-LET Observations, in *Proc. of Solar Wind Eight*, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 382, 445, 1996.

Bothmer V., Desai M.I., Marsden R.G., Sanderson T.R., Trattner K.J., Wenzel K.-P., Gosling J.T., Balogh A., Forsyth R.J., Goldstein B.E., Ulysses Observations of Open and Closed Magnetic Field Lines within a Coronal Mass Ejection, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 316, 493, 1996.

Burton M.E., Smith E.J., Balogh A., Murphy, N., Heliomagnetic Latitude Dependence of the Heliospheric Magnetic Field, in *Proc. of Solar Wind Eight*, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 382, 506, 1996.

Burton M.E., Smith E.J., Balogh A., Forsyth R.J., Bame S.J., Phillips J.L., Goldstein B.E., Ulysses Out-of-Ecliptic Observations of Interplanetary Shocks, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 316, 313, 1996.

Buttighoffer A., Pick M., Raviart A., Hoang S., Lin R.P., Simnett G.M., Lanzerotti L.J., Bothmer V., Joint Ulysses and Wind Observations of a Particle Event in April 95, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 316, 499, 1996.

Cohen, C.M.S., A.B. Galvin, D.C. Hamilton, G. Gloeckler, J. Geiss, P. Bochsler, SWICS/Ulysses and MASS/Wind Observations of Solar Wind Sulfur Charge States, in *Proc. of Solar Wind Eight*, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 382, 281, 1996.

- Connell, J., Effects of an Apparent Space Dust Impact on a Position Sensing Solid State Detector Aboard the Ulysses Spacecraft, *Nuc. Instr. Meth.*, A378, 526, 1996.
- Cowley, S.W.H., A. Balogh, M.K. Dougherty, M.W. Dunlop, T.M. Edwards, R.J. Forsyth, N.F. Laxton, K. Staines, Plasma Flow In The Jovian Magnetosphere And Related Magnetic Effects: Ulysses Observations, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101, 15197, 1996.
- Crooker, N.U., M.E. Burton, J.L. Phillips, E.J. Smith, A. Balogh, Heliospheric Plasma Sheets as Small-Scale Transients, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101, 2467, 1996.
- De Keyser, J., M. Roth, J. Lemaire, B.T. Tsurutani, C.M. Ho, C.M. Hammond, Theoretical Plasma Distributions Consistent with Ulysses Magnetic Field Observations in a High-Speed Solar Wind Tangential Discontinuity, *Solar Phys.*, 166, 415, 1996.
- Desai, M.I., G.M. Simnett, Solar Wind-Driven Flows in the Jovian Magnetosphere, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101, 13115, 1996.
- Dougherty, M.K., A. Balogh, D.J. Southwood, E.J. Smith, The Ulysses Assessment of the Jovian Planetary Field, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101, 395, 1996.
- Droege, W., H. Kunow, B. Heber, R. Mueller-Mellin, H. Sierks, G. Wibberenz, A. Raviart, C. Paizis, R. Ducros, P. Ferrando, C. Rastoin, Effects of Corotating Interaction Regions on Ulysses High-Energy Particles, in *Proc. of Solar Wind Eight*, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 382, 515, 1996.
- Drolias, B., J.J. Quenby, A. Witcombe, E. Keppler, A. Korth, J.B. Blake, Numerical Simulations of Non-adiabatic particle motions in the Jovian Magnetosphere. Comparisons with Ulysses Observations, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 44, 153, 1996.
- Dulk, G.A., Y. Leblanc, J.-L. Bougeret, S. Hoang, Type III bursts observed simultaneously by Wind and Ulysses, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 23, 1203, 1996.
- DuVernois M.A., Simpson J.A., Thayer M.R., Interstellar Propagation of Cosmic Rays: Analysis of the Ulysses Primary and Secondary Elemental Abundances, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 316, 555, 1996.
- DuVernois M.A., M.R. Thayer, The Elemental Composition of the Galactic Cosmic Ray Source: Ulysses HET Results, *Ap. J.*, 465, 982, 1996.
- Edwards, T.M., Balogh, A., Cowley, S.W.H., Erdvs, G., Ferrando, P., Forsyth, R.J., Hynds, R.J., Rastoin, C., Raviart, A., Staines, K., Energetic Ion and Electron Observations at Jupiter's Dayside Magnetopause: Implications for Magnetopause Location and Boundary Coupling Processes, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 44, 371, 1996.
- Erdos, G., Balogh A., Statistical Properties of Mirror Mode Structures Observed by Ulysses in the Magnetosheath of Jupiter, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101, 1, 1996.
- Fainberg, J., Osherovich, V.A., R.G. Stone, R.J. MacDowall, A. Balogh, Ulysses Observations of Electron and Proton Components in a Magnetic Cloud and Related Wave Activity, in *Proc. of Solar Wind Eight*, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 382, 554, 1996.
- Feldman, W.C., J.L. Phillips, J.T. Gosling, P.A. Isenberg, Electron Impact Ionization Rates for Interstellar Neutral H and He Atoms Near Interplanetary Shocks: Ulysses Observations, in *Proc. of Solar Wind Eight*, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 382, 622, 1996.
- Feldman W.C., Barraclough B.L., Phillips J.L., Wang Y.-M., Constraints on High-Speed Solar Wind Structure Near its Coronal Base: a Ulysses Perspective, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 316, 355, 1996.
- Ferrando P., Raviart A., Haasbroek L.J., Potgieter M.S., Droege W., Heber B., Kunow H., Mueller-Mellin R., Sierks H., Wibberenz G., Paizis C., Latitude Variations of ~ 7 MeV and >300 MeV Cosmic Ray Electron Fluxes in the Heliosphere: Ulysses COSPIN/KET Results and Implications, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 316, 528, 1996.
- Fisk, L.A., Motion of the Footpoints of Heliospheric Magnetic Field Lines at the Sun: Implications for Recurrent Energetic Particle Events at High Heliographic Latitudes, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101, 15547, 1996.
- Forsyth, R.J., A. Balogh, E.J. Smith, G. Erdos, D.J. McComas, The Underlying Parker Spiral Structure in the Ulysses Magnetic Field Observations 1990-1994, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101, 395, 1996.
- Forsyth, R.J., A. Balogh, E.J. Smith, N. Murphy, D.J. McComas, Reply, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 23, 3281, 1996.

- Forsyth, R.J., Balogh, A., Smith, E.J., Murphy, N. and D.J. McComas, The Underlying Magnetic Field Direction in Ulysses Observations of the Southern Polar Heliosphere, (one page summary), in Proc. of Solar Wind Eight, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 382, 420, 1996.
- Forsyth, R.J., Horbury, T.S., Balogh, A. and Smith, E.J., Hourly Variances of Fluctuations in the Heliospheric Magnetic Field out of the Ecliptic Plane, Geophys. Res. Lett., 23, 595, 1996.
- Forsyth R.J., Balogh A., Horbury T.S., Erdos G., Smith E.J., Burton M.E., The Heliospheric Magnetic Field at Solar Minimum: Ulysses Observations from Pole to Pole, Astron. Astrophys., 316, 287, 1996.
- Geiss, J., G. Gloeckler, R. v. Steiger, Origin of C⁺ Ions in the Heliosphere, in The Heliosphere in the Local Interstellar Medium, R. v. Steiger, R. Lallement, M.A. Lee (Eds.), 43, 1996.
- Giacone, J., J.R. Jokipii, Perpendicular Transport in Shock Acceleration, J. Geophys. Res., 101, 11095, 1996.
- Gloeckler, G., J. Geiss, Abundance of ³He in the local interstellar cloud, Nature, 381, 210, 1996.
- Gloeckler, G., The Abundance of Atomic ¹H, ⁴He and ³He in the Local Interstellar Cloud from Pickup Ion Observations with SWICS on Ulysses, in The Heliosphere in the Local Interstellar Medium, R. v. Steiger, R. Lallement, M.A. Lee (Eds.), 335, 1996.
- Goldstein, B.E., A Review of Solar Wind Ion and Electron Plasma Distribution Functions: Present Understanding and Ulysses Results, in Proc. of Solar Wind Eight, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 382, 204, 1996.
- Goldstein, B.E., M. Neugebauer, E.J. Smith, Alfvén Waves, Alpha Particles, and Pickup Ions in the Solar Wind, in Proc. of Solar Wind Eight, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 382, 310, 1996.
- Goldstein B.E., Neugebauer M., Phillips J.L., Bame S., Gosling J.T., McComas D.J., Wang Y.-M., Sheeley Jr. N.R., Ulysses Plasma Parameters: Latitudinal and Other Variations, Astron. Astrophys., 316, 296, 1996.
- Gonzalez-Esparza, J.A., Balogh, A., Forsyth, R.J., Neugebauer, M., Smith, E.J. and Phillips, J.L., Interplanetary shock waves and large-scale structures: Ulysses observations in and out of the ecliptic plane, J. Geophys. Res., 101, 17057, 1996.
- Gonzalez-Esparza, J.A., E.J. Smith, Solar cycle dependence of the solar wind dynamics: Pioneer, Voyager, and Ulysses from 1 to 5 AU, J. Geophys. Res., 101, 24359, 1996.
- Gonzalez-Esparza J.A., Smith E.J., Balogh A., Phillips J.L., The Extraordinary Quasi-Parallel Shock Wave Detected by Ulysses on Day 92:109, Astron. Astrophys., 316, 323, 1996.
- Gosling, J.T., Corotating and Transient Solar Wind Flows in Three Dimension, Ann. Rev. Astron. Astrophys., 34, 35, 1996.
- Gosling, J.T., Magnetic Topologies of Coronal Mass Ejection Events: Effects of 3-Dimensional Reconnection, in Proc. of Solar Wind Eight, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 382, 438, 1996.
- Gosling, J.T., D.J. McComas, J.L. Phillips, V.J. Pizzo, B.E. Goldstein, R.J. Forsyth, R.P. Lepping, A Transient Solar Wind Disturbance Observed at Both Low and High Heliographic Latitudes, in Proc. of Solar Wind Eight, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 382, 544, 1996.
- Gosling, J.T., P. Riley, The Acceleration of Slow Coronal Mass Ejections in the High-Speed Solar Wind, Geophys. Res. Lett., 23, 2867, 1996.
- Greiner, J., N. Bade, K. Hurley, R.M. Kippen, J. Laros, Rapid Follow-up ROSAT Observations of GRB 940301, Astron. Astrophys., in press, 1996.
- Habbal, S.R., R. Esser, M. Guhathakurta, R. Fisher, Flow Properties of the Solar Wind Obtained From White Light Data, Ulysses Observations and a Two-Fluid Model, in Proc. of Solar Wind Eight, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 382, 129, 1996.
- Hammond, C.M., J.L. Phillips, G.K. Crawford, A. Balogh, The Relationship Between Electron Density and Temperature Inside Coronal Mass Ejections, in Proc. of Solar Wind Eight, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 382, 558, 1996.

- Hammond C.M., Feldman W.C., McComas D.J., Phillips J.L., Variation of Electron Strahl Width in the High Speed Solar Wind: Ulysses Observations, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 316, 350, 1996.
- Heber, B., W. Dröge, H. Kunow, R. Müller-Mellin, G. Wibberenz, P. Ferrando, A. Raviart, C. Paizis, Spatial Variation of >106 MeV Proton Fluxes Observed During the Ulysses Rapid Latitude Scan: Ulysses COSPIN/KET Results, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 23, 1513, 1996.
- Heber B., W. Dröge, P. Ferrando, et al., Spatial Variations of >40 MeV/n Nuclei Fluxes Observed during the Ulysses Rapid Latitude Scan, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 316, 538, 1996.
- Ho C.M., B.T. Tsurutani, R. Sakurai, et al., Interplanetary Discontinuities in Corotating Streams and their Interaction Region, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 316, 346, 1996.
- Hoang S., Meyer-Verney N., Issautier K., Maksimovic M., Moncuquet M., Latitude Dependence of Solar Wind Plasma Thermal Noise: Ulysses Observations, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 316, 430, 1996.
- Hoogeveen, G.W., J.L. Phillips, M.K. Dougherty, Ulysses Observations of Corotation Lags in the Dayside Jovian Magnetosphere: An Evaluation of the Hinged Magnetodisc and Magnetic Anomaly Models, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101, 21439, 1996.
- Horbury T.S., Balogh A., Forsyth R.J., Smith E.J., Magnetic Field Signatures of Unevolved Turbulence in Solar Polar Flows, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101, 405, 1996.
- Horbury T.S., Balogh A., Forsyth R.J., Smith E.J., The Rate of Turbulent Evolution Over the Sun's Poles, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 316, 333, 1996.
- Hurley, K., P. Li, F. Vrba, C. Luginbuhl, D. Hartmann, C. Kouveliotou, C. Meegan, G. Fishman, S. Kulkarni, D. Frail, S. Bowyer, M. Lampton, A Possible X-ray Counterpart to SGR1900+14, *Ap. J. Lett.*, 463, L13, 1996.
- Hurley, K., P. Li, A. Smette, C. Kouveliotou, G. Fishman, J. Laros, T. Cline, E. Fenimore, R. Klebesadel, M. Boer, H. Pedersen, M. Niel, and M. Sommer, Possible Association of a Quiescent X-ray Source with a Gamma-Ray Burster, *Ap. J.*, 464, 342, 1996.
- Hurley, K., Are the soft gamma repeaters a motley crew?, *AIP Conf. Proc. SG-1*, in press, 1996.
- Hurley, K., T. Cline, G. Fishman, C. Kouveliotou, C. Meegan, M. Sommer, M. Boer, M. Niel, The Ulysses supplement to the BATSE 3B catalog, *AIP Conf. Proc. G-P21*, in press, 1996.
- Hurley, K., A gamma-ray burst bibliography, 1973-1995, *AIP Conf. Proc. O-P4*, in press, 1996.
- Hurley, K., S. Barthelmy, P. Butterworth, T. Cline, M. Sommer, M. Boer, M. Niel, C. Kouveliotou, G. Fishman, and C. Meegan, BACODINE/3rd interplanetary network burst localization, *AIP Conf. Proc.*, in press, 1996.
- Hurley, K., Gamma-ray Bursts and Very High Energy Gamma-ray Astronomy, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 75, 43, 1996.
- Intriligator, D.S., G. Siscoe, G. Wibberenz, H. Kunow, J.T. Gosling, Stream Interfaces and Energetic Ions II: Ulysses Test of Pioneer Results, in *Proc. of Solar Wind Eight*, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), *AIP Conf. Proc. 382*, 519, 1996.
- Jokipii, J.R., J. Kóta, 3D Heliospheric Simulations of Cosmic Rays in the Light of Ulysses, *Il Nuovo Cimento*, 19C, 921, 1996.
- Jokipii, J.R., J. Giacalone, The Acceleration of Pickup Ions, in *The Heliosphere in the Local Interstellar Medium*, R. v. Steiger, R. Lallement, M.A. Lee (Eds.), 137, 1996.
- Jokipii, J.R., J. Kota, E.J. Smith, T.S. Horbury, J. Giacalone, Large-Scale Magnetic Variances Near the South Solar Pole, in *Proc. of Solar Wind Eight*, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), *AIP Conf. Proc. 382*, 425, 1996.
- Kaiser, M.L., M.D. Desch, M. Brown, Evidence for an Io plasma torus influence on high-latitude Jovian radio emission, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101, 13, 1996.
- Kellogg, P.J., K. Goetz, S.J. Monson, A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, Some Remarks on Waves in the Solar Wind, in *Proc. of Solar Wind Eight*, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), *AIP Conf. Proc. 382*, 214, 1996.

- Keppler, E., N. Krupp, The Charge State of Helium in the Jovian Magnetosphere: a Possible Method to Determine it, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 44, 71, 1996.
- Keppler E., Drolias B., Fraenz M., Korth A., Reuss M.K., Blake B., Quenby J.J., The High Latitude Pass of Ulysses: Energetic Particle Observations with EPAC, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 316, 464, 1996.
- Keppler E., M. Fraenz, M.K. Reuss, B. Blake, R. Seidel, J.J. Quenby, Observations of Energetic Particles with EPAC on Ulysses in Polar Latitudes of the Heliosphere, *Il Nuovo Cimento*, 19C, 915, 1996.
- Ko, Y.-K., L.A. Fisk, G. Gloeckler, J. Geiss, Limitations on suprathermal tails of electrons in the lower solar corona, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 23, 2785, 1996.
- Kota, J. J.R. Jokipii, Numerical Simulation of Corotating Interaction Regions, in *Proc. of Solar Wind Eight*, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 382, 521, 1996.
- Krupp, N., B.T. Tsurutani, L.J. Lanzerotti, C.G. MacLennan, Low Energy Particle Oscillations and Correlations with Hydromagnetic Waves in the Jovian Magnetosphere: Ulysses Measurements, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101, 17305, 1996.
- Lanzerotti L.J., C.G. MacLennan, R.J. Forsyth, Interplanetary magnetic field control of heavy ion abundances at 5.2 AU, *Adv. Space Res.*, 17(4-5), 307, 1996.
- Lanzerotti L.J., C.G. MacLennan, Anomalous cosmic ray oxygen and neon (2.5 MeV/n) at high southern heliolatitudes, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 3353, 1996.
- Lanzerotti L.J., MacLennan C.G., Armstrong T.P., Roelof E.C., Gold R.E., Decker R.B., Low Energy Charged Particles in the High Latitude Heliosphere, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 316, 457, 1996.
- Lanzerotti L.J., R.E. Gold, K.A. Anderson, T.P. Armstrong, S.E. Hawkins, S.M. Krimigis, R.P. Lin, C.G. MacLennan, M. Pick, E.C. Roelof, E.T. Sarris, D.J. Thomson, Low-Energy Interplanetary Charged Particles: Solar South Pole to Solar North Pole and High Heliolatitudes, *Il Nuovo Cimento*, 19C, 927, 1996.
- Leblanc Y., Dulk G.A., Hoang S., Bougeret J.-L., Robinson P.A., Type III Radio Bursts Observed by Ulysses Pole to Pole, and Simultaneously by Wind, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 316, 406, 1996.
- Ledenev V.G., Generation of Plasma Turbulence and Radio Emission in Front of Interplanetary MHD Shocks, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 316, 435, 1996.
- Lemen, J.R., L.W. Acton, D. Alexander, A.B. Galvin, K.L. Harvey, J.T. Hoeksema, X. Zhao, H.S. Hudson, Solar Identification of Solar-Wind Disturbances Observed at Ulysses, in *Proc. of Solar Wind Eight*, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 382, 92, 1996.
- Lengyel-Frey, D., R.A. Hess, R.J. MacDowall, R.G. Stone, N. Lin, A. Balogh, R. Forsyth, Ulysses observations of whistler waves at interplanetary shocks and in the solar wind, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101, 27555, 1996.
- Lim, T.L., J.J. Quenby, M.K. Reuss, E. Keppler, H. Kunow, B. Heber, R.J. Forsyth, ULYSSES Observations of Energetic Particle Acceleration and the Superposed CME and CIR Events of November 1992, *Ann. Geophysicae*, 14, 400, 1996.
- Lin N., Kellogg P.J., MacDowall R.J., Tsurutani B.T., Ho C., Langmuir Waves Associated with Discontinuities in the Solar Wind: A Statistical Study, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 316, 425, 1996.
- Lin, N., P.J. Kellogg, R.J. MacDowall, A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, J.L. Phillips, M. Pick, Observations of Plasma Waves in Magnetic Holes, in *Proc. of Solar Wind Eight*, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 382, 305, 1996.
- Lou, Y.-Q., Corotating Shock Accelerated Particles Guided by Wavy Spiral Magnetic Fields in the Solar Wind at High Heliographic Latitudes, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 23, 609, 1996.
- MacDowall, R.J., N. Lin, P.J. Kellogg, A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, M. Neugebauer, Langmuir Waves in Magnetic Holes: Source Mechanism and Consequences, in *Proc. of Solar Wind Eight*, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 382, 301, 1996.
- MacDowall, R.J., R.A. Hess, N. Lin, G. Thejappa, A. Balogh, J.L. Phillips, Ulysses Spacecraft Observations of Radio and Plasma Waves: 1991-1995, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 316, 396, 1996.

- Maksimovic, M., S. Hoang, J.L. Bougeret, Properties of the Solar Wind Electrons between 1 and 3.3 AU From Ulysses Thermal Noise Measurements, in Proc. of Solar Wind Eight, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 382, 297, 1996.
- Mall U., Fichtner H., Rucinski D., Interstellar Atom and Pick-up Ion Fluxes along the Ulysses Flight Path, Astron. Astrophys., 316, 511, 1996.
- Mann, I., E. Grün, M. Wilck, The Contribution of Asteroid Dust to the Interplanetary Dust Cloud: The Impact of Ulysses Results on the Understanding of Dust Production in the Asteroid Belt and of the Formation of the IRAS Dust Bands, Icarus, 120, 399, 1996.
- Marsch, E., C.-Y. Tu, Spatial Evolution of the Magnetic Field Spectral Exponent in the Solar Wind: Helios and Ulysses, J. Geophys. Res., 101, 11149, 1996.
- Marsden, R.G., E.J. Smith, Ulysses at High Latitudes: An Overview of Recent Results, Adv. Space Res., 17, (4/5)293, 1996.
- Marsden, R.G., A Summary of Solar Wind Observations at High Latitudes: Ulysses, in The Heliosphere in the Local Interstellar Medium, R. v. Steiger, R. Lallement, M.A. Lee (Eds.), 67, 1996.
- Marsden, R.G., E.J. Smith, Ulysses: Solar Sojourner, Sky & Telescope, March 1996, 24, 1996.
- Marsden R.G., Smith E.J., Cooper J.F., Tranquille C., Ulysses at High Heliographic Latitudes: an Introduction, Astron. Astrophys., 316, 279, 1996.
- Marsden R.G., E.J. Smith, The Ulysses Mission: an Introduction, Il Nuovo Cimento, 19C, 909, 1996.
- McComas, D.J., B.L. Barraclough, J.T. Gosling, C.M. Hammond, J.L. Phillips, M. Neugebauer, A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, Plasma and Field Observations of the Structures in the Polar Solar Wind, in Proc. of Solar Wind Eight, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 382, 415, 1996.
- McComas D.J., Hoogeveen G.W., Gosling J.T., Phillips J.L., Neugebauer M., Balogh A., Forsyth R., Ulysses Observations of Pressure-Balanced Structures in the Polar Solar Wind, Astron. Astrophys., 316, 368, 1996.
- McKibben, R.B., J.J. Connell, C. Lopate, J.A. Simpson, M. Zhang, The Cosmic Ray Flux as a Function of Solar Latitude as Determined from Ulysses South Pole to North Pole Pass, Astron. Astrophys., 316, 547, 1996.
- Murphy, N., Smith, E.J., Goldstein, B.E., Balogh, A., Forsyth, R.J., Correlated Variations in the Azimuthal and Elevation Angles of the Heliospheric Magnetic Field, in Proc. of Solar Wind Eight, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 382, 421, 1996.
- Neugebauer, M., B.E. Goldstein, E.J. Smith, W.C. Feldman, Ulysses Observations of Differential Alpha-Proton Streaming in the Solar Wind, J. Geophys. Res., 101, 17047, 1996.
- Neugebauer, M., The Solar Wind in the Third Dimension, in Proc. of Solar Wind Eight, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 382, 402, 1996.
- Neugebauer, M., B.E. Goldstein, E.J. Smith, D.J. McComas, Velocity Variations in the High-Latitude Solar Wind, in Proc. of Solar Wind Eight, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 382, 510, 1996.
- Paetzold, M., B.T. Tsurutani, M.K. Bird, An Estimate of Solar Wind Velocity Profiles in a Coronal Hole and a Coronal Streamer Area (6-40 Rs), in Proc. of Solar Wind Eight, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 382, 534, 1996.
- Paetzold M., et al., Coronal Sounding with Ulysses: Dual-frequency Phase Scintillation Spectra in Coronal Holes and Streamers, Astron. Astrophys., 316, 449, 1996.
- Phillips, J.L., S.J. Bame, W.C. Feldman, J.T. Gosling, D.J. McComas, B.E. Goldstein, M. Neugebauer, C.M. Hammond, Ulysses Solar Wind Plasma Observations from Peak Southerly Latitude Through Perihelion and Beyond, in Proc. of Solar Wind Eight, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 382, 416, 1996.
- Phillips, J.L., W.C. Feldman, J.T. Gosling, C.M. Hammond, R.J. Forsyth, Suprathermal Electron Loss Cone Distributions in the Solar Wind: Ulysses Observations, in Proc. of Solar Wind Eight, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 382, 293, 1996.

- Pierre, F., J. Solomon, N. Cornilleau-Wehrin, P. Canu, E.E. Scime, J.L. Phillips, A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, Emission of Whistler-mode Waves and Diffusion of Electrons Around Interplanetary Shocks, in Proc. of Solar Wind Eight, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 382, 389, 1996.
- Pizzo, V.J., Global Magnetic Structure of the Quasi-Steady Solar Wind, in Proc. of Solar Wind Eight, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 382, 410, 1996.
- Poletto G., Parenti S., Noci G., Livi S., Suess S.T., Balogh A., McComas D.J., Searching for Coronal Plumes in Ulysses Observations of the Far Solar Wind, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 316, 374, 1996.
- Poquerusse, M., Hoang, S., J.-L. Bougeret, M. Moncuquet, Ulysses-ARTEMIS Radio Observation of Energetic Flare Electrons, in Proc. of Solar Wind Eight, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 382, 62, 1996.
- Quenby, J.J., B. Drolias, E. Keppler, M.K. Reuss, B. Blake, A Ulysses Cosmic Ray Latitude Gradient Observation and Modulation Models, *Solar Phys.*, 163, 397, 1996.
- Quenby J.J., Witcombe A., Drolias B., Fraenz M., Keppler E., Coronal Diffusion and High Solar Latitude Recurrent Energetic Particle Increases, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 316, 506, 1996.
- Rastoin, C., R. Ducros, P. Ferrando, A. Raviart, R. Mueller-Mellin, H. Sierks, G. Wibberenz, What Have the Jovian Electrons to Tell us More? The MeV Electron Propagation in the Heliosphere as Seen by Ulysses, *J. Geophys. Res.*, ?, 1996.
- Rastoin, C., P. Ferrando, A. Raviart, R. Ducros, P.O. Petrucci, C. Paizis, H. Kunow, R. Mueller-Mellin, H. Sierks, G. Wibberenz, Time and Space Variations of the Galactic Cosmic Ray Electron Spectrum in the 3-D Heliosphere Explored by Ulysses, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 307, 981, 1996.
- Reiner, M.J., J. Fainberg, R.G. Stone, Type III Radio Bursts and the Spiral Structure of Interplanetary Magnetic Fields, in Proc. of Solar Wind Eight, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 382, 220, 1996.
- Reuss, M.K., M. Fränz, E. Keppler, Recurrent Variations of Anomalous Oxygen in Association with a Corotating Interaction Region, *Ann. Geophysicae*, 14, 585, 1996.
- Richardson, J.D., J.L. Phillips, C.W. Smith, P.C. Gray, Thermal Anisotropies in the Solar Wind: Evidence of Heating by Interstellar Pickup Ions, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 23, 3259, 1996.
- Riley, P., C.P. Sonett, B.T. Tsurutani, A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, G.W. Hoogeveen, Properties of Arc-polarized Alfvén Waves in the ecliptic plane: Ulysses Observations, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101, 19987, 1996.
- Riley, P., C.P. Sonett, Interplanetary Observations of Solar g-mode Oscillations?, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 23, 1541, 1996.
- Riley, P., J.T. Gosling, L.A. Weiss, V.J. Pizzo, Properties and Orientations of Mid-Latitude Corotating Shocks, in Proc. of Solar Wind Eight, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 382, 520, 1996.
- Riley, P., J.T. Gosling, L.A. Weiss, V.J. Pizzo, The Tilts of Corotating Interaction Regions at Mid-Heliographic Latitudes, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101, 24349, 1996.
- Roelof, E.C., G.M. Simnett, S.J. Tappin, The Regular Structure of Shock-Accelerated 40-100 keV electrons in the High-Latitude Heliosphere, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 316, 481, 1996.
- Roth, M, J. de Keyser, M.M. Kuznetsova, Vlasov Theory of the Equilibrium Structure of Tangential Discontinuities in Space Plasmas, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 76, 251, 1996.
- Ruzmaikin, A., B.E. Goldstein, E.J. Smith, A. Balogh, On the Origin of 1/f Spectrum of Fluctuations in the Solar Wind, in Proc. of Solar Wind Eight, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 382, 225, 1996.
- Sanderson, T.R., R.G. Marsden, V. Bothmer, K.J. Trattner, K.-P. Wenzel, A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, B.E. Goldstein, Ulysses Observations of Energetic Ions Over the South Pole of the Sun, in Proc. of Solar Wind Eight, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 382, 411, 1996.

- Schwadron, N.A., L.A. Fisk, G. Gloeckler, Statistical acceleration of interstellar pick-up ions in co-rotating interaction regions, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 23, 2871, 1996.
- Scime, E., S.P. Gary, J.L. Phillips, A. Balogh, D. Lengyel-Frey, Electron Energy Transport in the Solar Wind: Ulysses Observations, in *Proc. of Solar Wind Eight*, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 382, 210, 1996.
- Simpson, J.A., Investigations from the South to North Polar Regions of the Sun and Heliosphere, *Il Nuovo Cimento*, 19C, 935, 1996.
- Simpson, J.A., M. Zhang, S. Bame, A Solar Polar North-South Asymmetry for Cosmic Ray Propagation in the Heliosphere: The Ulysses Pole-to-Pole Rapid Transit, *Ap. J. Lett.*, 465, L69, 1996.
- Smith, E.J., A. Balogh, D. Southwood, B. Tsurutani, J. Geiss, G. Gloeckler, P. Isenberg, Observations of Waves Generated by the Solar Wind Pickup of Interstellar Hydrogen Ions, *J. Geophys. Res.*, ?, 1996.
- Staines, K., Balogh, A., Cowley, S.W.H., Edwards, T.M., Forsyth, R.J. and Hynds, R.J., An Overview of the Anisotropy Telescope Observations of MeV Ions during the Ulysses Jupiter Encounter, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 44, 341, 1996.
- Steiger, R. von, J. Geiss, Composition of the Solar Wind, in *Cosmic Winds in the Heliosphere*, Tucson, ?, 1996.
- Steiger, R. von, Solar Wind Ion Composition and Charge States, in *Proc. of Solar Wind Eight*, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 382, 193, 1996.
- Suess S.T., Smith E.J., Phillips J.L., Goldstein B.E., Nerney S., Latitudinal Dependence of the Radial IMF Component - Interplanetary Imprint, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 316, 304, 1996.
- Suess, S.T., E.J. Smith, Latitudinal Dependence of the Radial IMF Component: Coronal Imprint, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 23, 3267, 1996.
- Suess, S.T. A.-H. Wang, S. T. Wu, Volumetric heating in coronal streamers, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101, 19957, 1996.
- Tappin, S.J., G.M. Simnett, Modulation of Anomalous Cosmic-ray Ions by the Interplanetary Medium, *Ap. J.*, ?, 1996.
- Thejappa, G., R.J. MacDowall, R.G. Stone, Unusual Wave Activity Near Interplanetary Shocks, in *Proc. of Solar Wind Eight*, D. Winterhalter, J. Gosling, S. Habbal, W. Kurth, M. Neugebauer (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 382, 393, 1996.
- Tranquille, C., R.G. Marsden, T.R. Sanderson, The ESA Ulysses Data Archive, *ESA Bulletin* 86, 36, 1996.
- Trattner K.J., Marsden R.G., Bothmer V., Sanderson T.R., Wenzel K.-P., Klecker B., Hovestadt D., Ulysses COSPIN/LET: Latitudinal Gradients of Anomalous Cosmic Ray O, N and Ne, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 316, 519, 1996.
- Tsurutani, B.T., Ho, C.M., Arballo, J.K., Smith, E.J., Goldstein, B.E., Neugebauer, M., Balogh, A., Feldman, W.C., Interplanetary Discontinuities and Alfvén Waves at High Heliographic Latitudes: Ulysses, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101, 11027, 1996.
- Tsurutani B.T., Ho C.M., Sakurai R., Goldstein B.E., Balogh A., Phillips J.L., Symmetry in Discontinuity Properties at the North and South Heliographic Poles: Ulysses, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 316, 342, 1996.
- Weiss L.A., Gosling J.T., McAllister A., Hundhausen A.J., Burkepile J.T., Phillips J.L., Strong K.T., Forsyth R.J., A Comparison of Interplanetary Coronal Mass Ejections at Ulysses with Yohkoh Soft X-Ray Coronal Events, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 316, 384, 1996.
- Wimmer Schweingruber, R.F., R. v. Steiger, J. Geiss, H. Balsiger, G. Gloeckler, H, He, and O in the Slow Solar Wind and in Fast Streams from Coronal Holes, *J. Geophys. Res.*, ?, 1996.
- Witte, M., M. Banaszkiewicz, H. Rosenbauer, Recent Results on the Parameters of the Interstellar Helium from the Ulysses/GAS Experiment, in *The Heliosphere in the Local Interstellar Medium*, R. v. Steiger, R. Lallement, M.A. Lee (Eds.), 289, 1996.
- Woo, R., Detection of low-latitude plumes in the outer corona by Ulysses radio ranging measurements, *Ap. J. Lett.*, 464, L95, 1996.
- Zook, H.A., E. Grün, M. Baguhl, D. Hamilton, G. Linkert, J.-G. Liou, R.J. Forsyth, J.L. Phillips, Solar Wind Magnetic Field Bending of Jovian Dust Trajectories, *Science*, 274, 1501, 1996.

1997

- Anglin, J.D., J.L. Mu, J.R. Burrows, M.D. Wilson, Trapped Energetic Ions in Jupiter's Inner Magnetosphere, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102, 1, 1997.
- Bai, T., J.T. Hoeksema, M. Weber, L.W. Acton, The Solar Origin of the "26-day" Periodicity Observed by Ulysses, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102, 9793, 1997.
- Balogh, A., P. Riley, Overview of heliospheric shocks, in *Cosmic Winds in the Heliosphere*, University of Arizona Press, Tucson, 359, 1997.
- Baring, M.G., Ogilvie, K.W., Ellison, D.C., Forsyth, R.J., Acceleration of solar wind ions by nearby interplanetary shocks: comparison of Monte Carlo simulations with Ulysses observations, *Ap. J.*, 476, 889, 1997.
- Barrow, C.H., G. Woan, R.J. MacDowall, The effects of interplanetary scattering on radio observations of Jupiter at very low frequencies, *Proc. Planetary Radio Emission IV Workshop, Graz*, in press, 1997.
- Berdichevsky, D., J. Geiss, G. Gloeckler, U. Mall, Excess Heating of 4He²⁺ and O⁶⁺ Relative to H⁺ Downstream of Interplanetary Shocks, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102, 2623, 1997.
- Blake, J.B., M.D. Looper, E. Keppler, B. Heber, H. Kunow, J.J. Quenby, Ulysses Observations of Short-Period (<30 days) Modulation of the Galactic Cosmic Rays, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 24, 671, 1997.
- Blake, J.B., M. Fränz, E. Keppler, A Study of the C/O Ratio of Low-Energy Ions (0.5-7 MeV/nuc) at High Heliospheric Latitude, 25th ICRC, Durban, 2, 297, 1997.
- Bothmer, V., B. Heber, H. Kunow, R. Müller-Mellin, G. Wibberenz, J.T. Gosling, A. Balogh, A. Raviart, C. Paizis, The Effects of Coronal Mass Ejections on Galactic Cosmic Rays in the High Latitude Heliosphere: Observations from Ulysses' First Orbit, *Proc. 25th ICRC, Durban*, 1, 333, 1997.
- Boufida, M., T.P. Armstrong, Spatial Variations of 0.2 to 5 MeV protons in the 1-5 AU in-ecliptic Region from Ulysses, Voyager 1 and 2, and IMP 8 Gradient Studies, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102, 7013, 1997.
- Connell, J.J., J.A. Simpson, Isotopic Abundances of Fe and Ni in Galactic Cosmic-Ray Sources, *Ap. J. Lett.*, 475, L61, 1997.
- Connell, J.J., M.A. DuVernois, J.A. Simpson, The Galactic Cosmic Ray ³⁶Cl Clock: Ulysses HET Results, *Proc. 25th ICRC, Durban*, 3, 397, 1997.
- Connell, J.J., J.A. Simpson, High Resolution Measurements of the Isotopic Composition of Galactic Cosmic Ray C, N, O, Ne, Mg, and Si from the Ulysses HET, 25th ICRC, Durban, 3, 381, 1997.
- Connell, J.J., J.A. Simpson, ²⁶Al in the Galactic Cosmic Radiation: Measurements with the Ulysses HET Instrument, *Proc. 25th ICRC, Durban*, 3, 393, 1997.
- Connell, J.J., Galactic Cosmic Ray Confinement Time: Ulysses HET Measurements of the Secondary Radio-nuclide ¹⁰Be, *Proc. 25th ICRC, Durban*, 3, 385, 1997.
- Crooker, N.U., A.J. Lazarus, J.L. Phillips, J.T. Steinberg, A. Szabo, R.P. Lepping, E.J. Smith, Coronal Streamer Belt Asymmetries and Seasonal Solar Wind Variations Deduced from Wind and Ulysses Data, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102, 4673, 1997.
- Cummings, A.C., E.C. Stone, B. Klecker, R.G. Marsden, R.A. Mewaldt, D.V. Reames, K.J. Trattner, T.T. von Rosenvinge, W.R. Webber, Intensity Gradients of Anomalous Cosmic Ray Oxygen Throughout the Heliosphere, *Proc. 25th ICRC, Durban*, 2, 257, 1997.
- De Keyser, J., M. Roth, Multi-Spacecraft Validation of a Current Sheet Model. In B. Fleck, editor, *Correlated Phenomena at the Sun, in the Heliosphere and in Geospace*, Proceedings of the ESLAB 31 Symposium, ESTEC, Noordwijk, ESA SP-415, 75, 1997.
- De Keyser, J., M. Roth, B.T. Tsurutani, C.M. Ho, J.L. Phillips, Solar Wind Velocity Jumps Across Tangential Discontinuities: Ulysses Observations and Kinetic Interpretation, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 321, 945, 1997.
- Desai, M.I., R.G. Marsden, T.R. Sanderson, A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, J.T. Gosling, Particle Acceleration at Corotating Reverse Shocks in the Southern Heliosphere: Ulysses Results, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 24, 1155, 1997.

- Desai, M.I., R.G. Marsden, T.R. Sanderson, A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, J.T. Gosling, Energetic Particle Acceleration at Corotating Interaction Regions: Ulysses Results, Proc. 25th ICRC, Durban, 1, 365, 1997.
- Dougherty, M.K., D.J. Southwood, A. Lachin, Ion Cyclotron Waves in the Jovian Magnetosphere, Adv. Space Res. , 20, 215, 1997.
- Drolias, B. , P. Garaud, J.J. Quenby, E.J. Smith, Numerical Determination of Mean Free Paths from Ulysses data as a Function of Heliolatitude, and Upstream of a Reverse Shock, Proc. 25th ICRC, Durban, 1, 229, 1997.
- DuVernois, M.A., Galactic Cosmic Ray Manganese: Ulysses HET Results, Ap. J., 481, 241, 1997.
- DuVernois, M.A., Understanding Elemental and Isotopic Abundance Anomalies in the Galactic Cosmic Rays, Proc. 25th ICRC, Durban, 4, 361, 1997.
- Erdős, G., A. Balogh, J. Kotá, Separation Rate of the Magnetic Field Lines Observed by Ulysses at High Latitudes, Adv. Space Res., 19, (6)843, 1997.
- Feldman, W.C., S.R. Habbal, G.W. Hoogeveen, Y.-M. Wang, Experimental Constraints on Pulsed and Steady State Models of the Solar Wind Near the Sun, J. Geophys. Res. , 102, 26905, 1997.
- Ferrando, P., MeV to GeV Electron Propagation and Modulation: Results of the KET Telescope onboard Ulysses, Adv. Space Res., 19, (6)905, 1997.
- Forsyth, R.J., A. Balogh, T.S. Horbury, E.J. Smith, The Heliospheric Magnetic Field at Solar Minimum as Observed by Ulysses, Adv. Space Res., 19, (6)839, 1997.
- Forsyth, R.J., A. Balogh, E.J. Smith, J.T. Gosling, Ulysses Observations of the Northward Extension of the Heliospheric Current Sheet, Geophys. Res. Lett., 24, 3101, 1997.
- Fränz, M. D. Burgess, E. Keppler, M.K. Reuss, R. Seidel, B. Drolias, J.J. Quenby, J.B. Blake, The Bulk-Motion of Energetic Particles in the Solar Minimum Heliosphere, Adv. Space Res. , 19, (6)855, 1997.
- Gazis, P.R., The Latitudinal Structure of the Solar Wind in the Vicinity of the Solar Equator near Solar Minimum: 1986 and Predictions for 1997, Geophys. Res. Lett., 24, 627, 1997.
- Gloeckler, G., L.A. Fisk, J. Geiss, Anomalous Small Magnetic Field in the Local Interstellar Cloud, Nature, 386, 374, 1997.
- Gonzalez-Esparza, J.A., E.J. Smith, Three-Dimensional Nature of Interaction Regions: Pioneer, Voyager, and Ulysses Solar Cycle Variations from 1 to 5 AU, J. Geophys. Res. , 102, 9773, 1997.
- Gosling, J.T., S. J. Bame, W. C. Feldman, D. J. McComas, P. Riley, B. E. Goldstein, and M. Neugebauer, The Northern Edge of the Band of Solar Wind Variability, Geophys. Res. Lett., 24, 309, 1997.
- Gosling, J.T., Physical Nature of the Low-Speed Solar Wind, Robotic Exploration Close to the Sun: Scientific Basis, AIP Conference Proceedings 385, AIP, S. R. Habbal (Ed.), Woodbury, New York, 17, 1997.
- Gruen, E., M. Baguhl, P. Staubach et al., South-North and Radial Traverses Through the Zodiacal Cloud, Icarus, 129, 270, 1997.
- Hattingh, M., R.A. Burger, G. Wibberenz, B. Heber, A 3D Simulation of Intensities along Ulysses' Trajectory, Proc. 25th ICRC, Durban, 2, 17, 1997.
- Heber, B., A.V. Belov, A. Raviart, C. Paizis, E.A. Eroshenko, V.G. Yanke, W. Dröge, G. Green, K. Röhrs, Latitudinal and Radial Variation of >2 GeV Protons Derived by Ulysses COSPIN/KET and Neutron Monitor Network Observations, Proc. 25th ICRC, Durban, 2, 85, 1997.
- Ho, C.M., B.T. Tsurutani, J.K. Arballo, B.E. Goldstein, R.P. Lepping, K.W. Ogilvie, A.J. Lazarus, J.T. Steinberg, Latitudinal Structure of the Heliospheric Current Sheet and Corotating Streams Measured by WIND and Ulysses, Geophys. Res. Lett., 24, 915, 1997.
- Hoang, S., M. Poquérousse, J.-L. Bougeret, The Directivity of Solar Kilometric Type III Bursts: Ulysses-Atremsis Observations in and out of the Ecliptic Plane, Solar Phys., 172, 307, 1997.

- Horbury, T.S., A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, E.J. Smith, Ulysses Observations of Intermittent Heliospheric Turbulence, *Adv. Space Res.*, 19, (6)847, 1997.
- Hurley, K., D. Hartmann, C. Kouveliotou, G. Fishman, J. Laros, T. Cline, M. Boer, On the Possible Correlation between Gamma-Ray Bursts and Radio-Quiet Quasars, *Proc. 25th ICRC, Durban*, 3, 45, 1997.
- Hurley, K., D. Hartmann, C. Kouveliotou, G. Fishman, J. Laros, T. Cline, M. Boer, Are Abell Clusters Correlated with Gamma-Ray Bursts?, *Proc. 25th ICRC, Durban*, 3, 53, 1997.
- Issautier, K., N. Meyer-Vernet, M. Moncuquet, S. Hoang, Pole-to-Pole Solar Wind Density from Ulysses Radio Measurements, *Solar Phys.*, 172, 335, 1997.
- Keppler, E., Extremely Low Fluxes of Energetic Charged Particles in the High Latitude Heliosphere, *Proc. 25th ICRC, Durban*, 1, 329, 1997.
- Krupp, N., E. Keppler, R. Seidel, J. Woch, A. Korth, A.F. Cheng, S.E. Hawkins, L.J. Lanzerotti, C.G. MacLennan, M.K. Dougherty, Field aligned particle streaming in the duskside Jovian magnetosphere, *Adv. Space Res.*, 20, 225, 1997.
- Kunow, H., V. Bothmer, Development and Effects of Corotating Interaction Regions: Workshop Report, *Proc. 25th ICRC, Durban*, 1, 357, 1997.
- Kunow, H., B. Heber, A. Raviart, C. Paizis, V. Bothmer, W. Dröge, J. Schmidt, Time and Energy Dependence of 26-Day Recurrent Decreases of >100 MeV Protons in the Inner Southern Heliosphere and its Correlation to Latitudinal Gradients: Ulysses COSPIN/KET Results, *Proc. 25th ICRC, Durban*, 1, 381, 1997.
- Lanzerotti, L.J., C.G. MacLennan, T.P. Armstrong, E.C. Roelof, R.E. Gold, R.E. Decker, Low Energy Charged Particles in the High Latitude Heliosphere, *Adv. Space Res.*, 19, (6)851, 1997.
- Lanzerotti, L.J., C.G. MacLennan, R.E. Gold, S.M. Krimigis, T.P. Armstrong, M. Pick, Low Energy Interplanetary Particles at Northern Solar Latitudes, *Proc. 25th ICRC, Durban*, 1, 325, 1997.
- Laxton, N.F., Balogh, A., Cowley, S.W.H., Dunlop, M.W., Forsyth, R.J., Hynds, R.J., Staines, K., Gradients and flows in Jupiter's magnetosphere determined from the anisotropies of ~ 1 MeV protons, *Adv. Space Res.*, 20, 221, 1997.
- Laxton, N.F., Balogh, A., Cowley, S.W.H., Forsyth, R.J., Hynds, R.J., Staines, K., Origins of the first order anisotropy of ~ 1 MeV protons in the jovian magnetosphere during the Ulysses flyby: flux gradients and plasma flows, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 45, 1143, 1997.
- Lengyel-Frey, D., G. Thejappa, R.J. MacDowall, R.G. Stone, J.L. Phillips, Ulysses Observations of Wave Activity at Interplanetary Shocks and Implications for Type II Radio Bursts, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102, 2611, 1997.
- Lin, N., P.J. Kellogg, R.J. MacDowall, E.E. Scime, J.L. Phillips, A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, Low Frequency Waves in the Solar Wind: From Ecliptic Plane to the Solar Polar Region, *Adv. Space Res.*, 19, (6)877, 1997.
- Lucek, E.A., A. Balogh, Ulysses observations of a discrete wavepacket upstream of an interplanetary shock, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 24, 2387, 1997.
- MacDowall, R.J., R.A. Hess, N. Lin, G. Thejappa, Plasma Wave Observations from the Ulysses Spacecraft's Fast Heliographic Latitude Scan, *Adv. Space Res.*, 19, (6)873, 1997.
- Maksimovic, M., V. Pierrard, P. Riley, Ulysses electron distributions fitted with Kappa functions, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 24, 9, 1151, 1997.
- Marhavilas, P.K., E.T. Sarris, P.C. Trochoutsos, G. Kassotakis, Distinct Shock Acceleration Processes: Ulysses Observations, *Proc. 25th ICRC, Durban*, 1, 385, 1997.
- Marsden, R.G., E.J. Smith, Ulysses: A Summary of the First High-Latitude Survey, *Adv. Space Res.*, 19, (6)825, 1997.
- Marsden, R.G., M.I. Desai, T.R. Sanderson, R.J. Forsyth, J.T. Gosling, Effects of the 5 October 1996 CME at 4.4 AU: Ulysses Observations, *Proc. 25th ICRC, Durban*, 1, 337, 1997.
- McDonald, F.B., P. Ferrando, B. Heber, H. Kunow, R. McGuire, R. Mueller-Mellin, C. Paizis, A. Raviart, G. Wibberenz, A Comparative Study of Cosmic Ray Radial and Latitudinal Gradients in the Inner and Outer Heliosphere, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102, 4643, 1997.

- Moncuquet, M., M. Meyer-Vernet, S. Hoang, R.J. Forsyth, P. Canu, Detection of Bernstein wave forbidden bands in the Jovian magnetosphere: a new way to measure the electron density, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102, 2373, 1997.
- Neugebauer, M., A. Ruzmaikin, D. J. McComas, Wavelet analysis of the structure of microstreams in the polar wind, in *Robotic Exploration Close to the Sun: Scientific Basis*, S. R. Habbal (Ed.), AIP Conference Proc. 385, Woodbury, NY, 41, 1997.
- Ong, K.K. Z.E. Musielak, R. Rosner, S.T. Suess, M.E. Sulkanen, Self-consistent and time-dependent solar wind models, *Ap. J. Lett.*, 474, L143, 1997.
- Paizis, C., B. Heber, A. Raviart, M.S. Potgieter, P. Ferrando, R. Müller-Mellin, Compton-Getting Factor and Latitude Variation of Cosmic Rays, *Proc. 25th ICRC*, Durban, 2, 93, 1997.
- Pierre, F., J. Solomon, N. Cornilleau-Wehrin, P. Canu, E.E. Scime, A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, Oblique Emission of Whistler-Mode Waves Around Interplanetary Shocks, *Solar Phys.*, 172, 327, 1997.
- Potgieter, M.S., L.J. Haasbroek, P. Ferrando, B. Heber, The Modelling of the Latitude Dependence of Cosmic Ray Protons and Electrons in the Inner Heliosphere, *Adv. Space Res.*, 19, (6)917, 1997.
- Raviart, A., P. Ferrando, B. Heber, C. Paizis, V. Bothmer, W. Dröge, H. Kunow, R. Müller-Mellin, G. Wibberenz, Evolution of Cosmic Ray Electron Spectra Above 350 MeV Along the Ulysses Trajectory, *Proc. 25th ICRC*, Durban, 2, 37, 1997.
- Rezeau, L., N. Cornilleau-Wehrin, G. Belmont, P. Canu, R. Prangé, A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, Possible Role of Electromagnetic Low Frequency Waves in the Io Torus in the Production of Jovian Aurorae, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 45, 483, 1997.
- Richardson, I.G., G.M. Mason, J.E. Mazur, Corotating Ion Enhancements Observed by IMP8 and SAMPEX at Earth, and by Ulysses at High Heliographic Latitudes, *Proc. 25th ICRC*, Durban, 1, 369, 1997.
- Riley, P., S.J. Bame, B.L. Barraclough, W.C. Feldman, J.T. Gosling, G.W. Hoogeveen, D.J. McComas, J.L. Phillips, B.E. Goldstein, M. Neugebauer, Ulysses Solar Wind Plasma Observations at High Latitudes, *Adv. Space Res.*, 20, (1)15, 1997.
- Riley, P., J.T. Gosling, V.J. Pizzo, A Two-Dimensional Simulation of the Radial and Latitudinal Evolution of a Solar Wind Disturbance Driven by a Fast, High-Pressure Coronal Mass Ejection, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102, 14677, 1997.
- Roelof, E.C., G.M. Simnett, R.B. Decker, L.J. Lanzerotti, C.G. MacLennan, T.P. Armstrong, R.E. Gold, Reappearance of Recurrent Low-energy Particle Events at Ulysses/HI-SCALE in the Northern Heliosphere, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102, 11251, 1997.
- Sanderson, T.R., Observations of Energetic Ions during the Ulysses Mission, *Solar Physics* 8, in press, 1997.
- Savopulos, M., J.J. Quenby, The Source of Anomalous He Acceleration and the Determination of the Interplanetary Transport Coefficient, *Proc. 25th ICRC*, Durban, 2, 325, 1997.
- Schulz, M., Non-spherical source-surface model of the heliosphere: a scalar formulation, *Ann. Geophysicae*, 15, 1379, 1997.
- Seidel, R., E. Keppler, N. Krupp, J. Woch, S.E. Hawkins, L.J. Lanzerotti, M.K. Dougherty, Energetic electron beams in the duskside Jovian magnetosphere: Ulysses EPAC and HI-SCALE measurements, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 45, 1473, 1997.
- Simnett, G.M., E.C. Roelof, Acceleration and Modulation of Energetic Particles in the 3-D Heliosphere by Corotating Interaction Regions, *Adv. Space Res.*, 19, (6)859, 1997.
- Simnett, G.M., R.B. Decker, E.C. Roelof, Confinement of Electrons Accelerated at Distant, High Latitude Corotating Interaction Regions to the Inner heliosphere, *Proc. 25th ICRC*, Durban, 1, 361, 1997.
- Smith, E.J., A. Balogh, M.E. Burton, R. Forsyth, R.P. Lepping, Radial and Azimuthal Components of the Heliospheric Magnetic Field: Ulysses Observations, *Adv. Space Res.*, 20, (1)47, 1997.
- Smith, E.J., M. Neugebauer, B.T. Tsurutani, A. Balogh, R. Forsyth, D. McComas, Properties of Hydromagnetic Waves in the Polar Caps: Ulysses, *Adv. Space Res.*, 20, (1)55, 1997.
- Smith, E.J., Solar wind magnetic fields, in *Cosmic Winds and the Heliosphere*, edited by J.R. Jokipii and C.P. Sonett, University of Arizona Press, Tucson, 425, 1997.

- Summanen, T., R. Lallement, E. Quemerais, Solar Wind Proton Flux Latitudinal Variations: Comparison Between Ulysses in-situ Data and Indirect Measurements from Interstellar Lyman Alpha Mapping, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102, 7051, 1997.
- Thayer, M.R., An Investigation of Sulfur Isotopes in the Galactic Cosmic Rays, *Ap. J.*, 482, 792, 1997.
- Thomson, D.J., C.G. MacLennan, L.J. Lanzerotti, Recurrences of Interplanetary Interaction Regions at Southern Solar Latitudes and Approximate Harmonics, *Adv. Space Res.*, 20, (1)103, 1997.
- Tranquille, C., R.G. Marsden, T.R. Sanderson, On-line Access to Heliospheric Measurements at High Latitudes Using the ESA Archive for Ulysses Data, *Adv. Space Res.*, 19, (6)835, 1997.
- Trattner, K.J., R.G. Marsden, T.R. Sanderson, The Ulysses North Polar Pass: Latitudinal gradients of anomalous cosmic ray O, N and Ne, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 24, 1719, 1997.
- Tsurutani, B.T., J.K. Arballo, B.E. Goldstein, C.M. Ho, G.S. Lakhina, E.J. Smith, N. Cornilleau-Wehrin, R. Prange, N. Lin, P. Kellogg, J.L. Phillips, A. Balogh, N. Krupp, M. Kane, Plasma Wave Characteristics of the Jovian Magnetopause Boundary Layer: Can Wave-Particle Interactions Cause the Jovian Aurora?, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102, 4751, 1997.
- Wang, Y.-M., N.R. Sheeley, Jr., J.L. Phillips, B.E. Goldstein, Solar Wind Stream Interactions and the Wind Speed - Expansion Factor Relationship, *Ap. J. Lett.*, 488, L51, 1997.
- Wimmer-Schweingruber, R.F., R. von Steiger, R. Paerli, Solar Wind Stream Interfaces in Corotating Interaction Regions: SWICS/Ulysses Results, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102, 17407, 1997.
- Witte, M., M. Banaszekiewicz, E. Keppler, H. Rosenbauer, Observations of Low Energy Neutral Particle Fluxes from Jupiter: GAS/Ulysses Results, *Proc. 25th ICRC, Durban*, 1, 321, 1997.
- Woch, J., W.I. Axford, U. Mall, B. Wilken, S. Livi, J. Geiss, G. Gloeckler, R.J. Forsyth, SWICS/Ulysses observations: The three-dimensional structure of the heliosphere during solar minimum, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 24, 2885, 1997.
- 1998**
- Anagnostopoulos, G.C., A. Balogh, P.K. Marhavilas, A.G. Rigas, E.T. Sarris, P.C. Trochoutsos, Quasiperiodic behaviour of ion events and wave activity upstream from Jupiter's bow shock: Ulysses observations, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 25, 1533, 1998.
- Ashford, S.M., K.A. Anderson, R.P. Lin, J.R. Sommers, J.L. Phillips, Energetic solar particle dropouts detected by Ulysses at 1.63 AU, a possible encounter with the Earth's distant magnetotail, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103, 9521, 1998.
- Balogh, A., Magnetic fields in the inner heliosphere, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 83, 93, 1998.
- Barnes, A., Shape of the heliospheric termination shock: Effects of latitude variations of solar wind dynamic pressure, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103, 2015, 1998.
- Bavassano, B., R. Bruno, E. Pietropaolo, The solar wind alpha-particle content as a clue for the origin of solar wind flows, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 25, 2921, 1998.
- Bavassano, B., E. Pietropaolo, R. Bruno, Cross-helicity and residual energy in solar wind turbulence: radial evolution and latitudinal dependence in the region from 1 to 5 AU, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103, 6521, 1998.
- Desai, M.I., V. Bothmer, R.G. Marsden, T.R. Sanderson, A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, B.E. Goldstein, Acceleration of energetic ions (~1 MeV) in corotating interaction regions, *Adv. Space Res.*, 21, 555, 1998.
- Desai, M.I., R.G. Marsden, T.R. Sanderson, A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, J.T. Gosling, Particle acceleration at corotating interaction regions in the three-dimensional heliosphere, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103, 2003, 1998.
- Dougherty, M.K., M.W. Dunlop, R. Prangé, D. Rego, Correspondence between field aligned currents observed by Ulysses and HST auroral emissions, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 46, 531, 1998.
- Erdős, G., A. Balogh, The heliospheric current sheet as observed by Ulysses during the fast latitude scan, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 25, 245, 1998.
- Feldman, W.C., B.L. Barraclough, J.T. Gosling, D.J. McComas, P. Riley, B.E. Goldstein, A. Balogh, Ion energy equation for the high-speed solar wind: Ulysses observations, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103, 14547, 1998.

- Fisk, L.A., J.R. Jokipii, G.M. Simnett, R. von Steiger, K.-P. Wenzel, (Eds.), Cosmic rays in the heliosphere, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 83, Nos. 1-2, 1998.
- Galama, T., et al., An unusual supernova in the error box of the gamma-ray burst of 25 April 1998, *Nature*, 395, 670, 1998.
- Gary, S.P., J.A. Newbury, B.E. Goldstein, Lower bound for electron core beta in the solar wind, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103, 14559, 1998.
- Giacalone, J., J.R. Jokipii, Injection and acceleration of pickup ions at the termination shock, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 83, 282, 1998.
- Giacalone, J., J.R. Jokipii, The pre-acceleration of anomalous cosmic rays in the inner heliosphere, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 83, 291, 1998.
- Giacalone, J., Cosmic ray transport coefficients, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 83, 351, 1998.
- Gloeckler, G., J. Geiss, Interstellar and inner source pickup ions observed with SWICS on Ulysses, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 86, 127, 1998.
- Gonzalez-Esparza, J.A., M. Neugebauer, E.J. Smith, J.L. Phillips, Radial evolution of ejecta characteristics and transient shocks: Ulysses in-ecliptic observations, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103, 4767, 1998.
- Gonzalez-Esparza, J.A., S. Bravo, Two-spacecraft observations of transient shocks and ejecta in the interplanetary medium, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103, 29643, 1998.
- Gosling, J.T., P. Riley, D.J. McComas, V.J. Pizzo, Over-expanding coronal mass ejections at high heliographic latitudes: Observations and simulations, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103, 1941, 1998.
- Groot, P., et al., The rapid decay of the optical emission from GRB980326 and its possible implications, *Ap. J.*, 502, L123, 1998.
- Heber, B., V. Bothmer, W. Dröge, H. Kunow, R. Müller-Mellin, H. Sierks, G. Wibberenz, P. Ferrando, A. Raviart, C. Paizis, M.S. Potgieter, R.A. Burger, L.J. Haasbroek, M. Hattingh, D.J. McComas, Latitudinal Distribution of >106 MeV Protons and its Relation to the Ambient Solar Wind in the Inner Southern and Northern Heliosphere: Ulysses COSPIN/KET Results, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103, 4809, 1998.
- Heber, B., M.S. Potgieter, P. Ferrando, G. Wibberenz, P. Evenson, J.R. Jokipii, Charge dependent spatial modulation of cosmic rays, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 83, 199, 1998.
- Henke, T., J. Woch, U. Mall, S. Livi, B. Wilken, R. Schwenn, R.J. Forsyth, A. Balogh, G. Gloeckler, Differences in the O⁷⁺/O⁶⁺ ratio of magnetic cloud and non-cloud coronal mass ejections, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 25, 3465, 1998.
- Hess, R., R.J. MacDowall, B. Goldstein, M. Neugebauer, R.J. Forsyth, Ion acoustic-like waves observed by Ulysses near interplanetary shock waves in the three-dimensional heliosphere, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103, 6531, 1998.
- Ho, C. M., B.T. Tsurutani, N. Lin, E.J. Smith, L.J. Lanzerotti, B.E. Goldstein, B. Buti, A pair of forward and reverse slow-mode shocks detected by Ulysses at ~ 5AU, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 25, 2613, 1998.
- Hoang, S., M. Maksimovic, J.-L. Bougeret, Wind-Ulysses source location of radio emissions associated with the January 1997 Coronal Mass Ejection, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 25, 2497, 1998.
- Hoozeveer, G., P. Riley, The search for solar Gravity-Mode oscillations in the solar wind using Ulysses data, *Solar Phys.*, 179, 167, 1998.
- Horbury, T., J. Kota, E.C. Roelof, Differences between heliospheric magnetic field models, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 83, 221, 1998.
- Horbury, T.S., E.A. Lucek, A. Balogh, D.J. McComas, Wave power dropouts associated with radial field intervals in high-speed solar wind, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 25, 4297, 1998.
- Hurley, K., C. Kouveliotou, A. Harmon, G. Fishman, M. Briggs, J. van Paradijs, J. Kommers, W. Lewin, T. Cline, M. Boer, M. Niel, Verifying the accuracy of the third interplanetary network: Localization of the bursting pulsar GRO J1744-28 by triangulation, *Adv. Space Res.*, 22(7), 1125, 1998.
- Issautier, K. N. Meyer-Vernet, M. Moncuquet, S. Hoang, Solar wind radial and latitudinal structure: Electron density and core temperature from Ulysses thermal noise spectroscopy, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103, 1969, 1998.

- Jokipii, J.R., J. Giacalone, The theory of anomalous cosmic rays, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 83, 123, 1998.
- Jokipii, J.R., G. Wibberenz, Epilogue: cosmic rays in the active heliosphere, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 83, 365, 1998.
- Jones, G.H., A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, Radial heliospheric magnetic fields detected by Ulysses, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 25, 3109, 1998.
- Kahler, S.W., H.V. Cane, H.S. Hudson, V.G. Kurt, Y.V. Gotselyuk, R.J. MacDowall, V. Bothmer, The solar energetic particle event of April 14, 1994, as a probe of shock formation and particle acceleration, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103, 12069, 1998.
- Kaiser, M.L., Jovian and terrestrial low frequency radio bursts: possible cause of anomalous continuum, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103, 19993, 1998.
- Kaiser, M.L., R.J. MacDowall, Jovian radio "bullseyes" observed by Ulysses, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 25, 3113, 1998.
- Kane, S., K. Hurley, J. McTiernan, M. Boer, M. Niel, T. Kosugi, M. Yoshimori, Stereoscopic observations of solar hard X-ray flares made by Ulysses and Yohkoh, *Ap. J.*, 500, 1003, 1998.
- Keppeler, E., What causes the variations of the peak intensity of CIR accelerated energetic ion fluxes?, *Ann. Geophysicae*, 16, 1552, 1998.
- Kippen, R., M. Briggs, J. Kommers, C. Kouveliotou, K. Hurley, et al., On the association of gamma-ray bursts with supernovae, *Ap. J.*, 506, L27, 1998.
- Ko, Y-K., J. Geiss, G. Gloeckler, On the differential ion velocity in the inner solar corona and the observed solar wind ionic charge states, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103, 14539, 1998.
- Kota, J., J.R. Jokipii, Modeling of 3-D corotating cosmic-ray structures in the heliosphere, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 83, 137, 1998.
- Kunow, H., B. Heber, J.A. Simpson, 26-day modulation of high rigidity particles by CIRs, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 83, 225, 1998.
- Lario, D., R.G. Marsden, T.R. Sanderson, M. Maksimovic, A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, N. Lin, R.P. Lepping, J.T. Gosling, Ulysses and WIND particle observations of the November 1997 solar events, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 25, 3469, 1998.
- Laros, J., K. Hurley, et al., Gamma-ray burst arrival time localizations: simultaneous observations by Pioneer Venus Orbiter, Compton Gamma-Ray Observatory, and Ulysses, *Ap. J. Supp. Ser.*, 118, 391, 1998.
- Le Sager, P., P. Canu, N. Cornilleau-Wehrin, Impact of the Ulysses velocity on the diagnosis of electron density by the Unified Radio and Plasma Wave sounder in the outskirts of the Io torus, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103, 26667, 1998.
- Lin, N., P.J. Kellogg, R.J. MacDowall, E.E. Scime, A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, D.J. McComas, J.L. Phillips, Very low frequency waves in the heliosphere: Ulysses observations, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103, 12023, 1998.
- Lucek, E.A., A. Balogh, Analysis of the waves associated with the unusual interplanetary shock observed on day 109, 1992, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103, 29633, 1998.
- Lucek, E.A., A. Balogh, The identification and characterisation of Alfvénic fluctuations in Ulysses data at mid-latitudes, *Ap. J.*, 507, 984, 1998.
- MacLennan, C.G., L.J. Lanzerotti, Low-energy anomalous ions at northern heliolatitudes, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 25, 3473, 1998.
- Maia, D., O. Malandraki, M. Pick, E.T. Sarris, G. Kasotakis, L.J. Lanzerotti, C.G. MacLennan, P.C. Trochoutsos, Particle propagation channel detected at 4.7 AU inside a corotating interaction region, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103, 9545, 1998.
- Marsden, R.G., A.C. Cummings, B. Klecker, L.J. Lanzerotti, J.E. Mazur, R.B. McKibben, R.A. Mewaldt, K.J. Trattner, Anomalous cosmic ray data sets, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 83, 263, 1998.
- McComas, D.J., P. Riley, J.T. Gosling, A. Balogh, R. Forsyth, Ulysses rapid crossing of the polar coronal hole boundary, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103, 1955, 1998.
- McComas, D.J., A. Balogh, S.J. Bame, B.L. Barraclough, W.C. Feldman, R. Forsyth, B.E. Goldstein, J.T. Gosling, H.O. Funsten, M. Neugebauer, P. Riley, R. Skoug, Ulysses' return to the slow solar wind, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 25, 1, 1998.

- McKibben, R.B., Three-dimensional solar modulation of galactic cosmic rays and anomalous components in the inner heliosphere, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 83, 21, 1998.
- McKibben, R.B., R.A. Burger, B. Heber, J.R. Jokipii, F.B. McDonald, M.S. Potgieter, Latitudinal structure of modulation in the inner heliosphere, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 83, 188, 1998.
- Meyer-Vernet, N., S. Hoang, K. Issautier, M. Maksimovic, R. Manning, M. Moncuquet, R.G. Stone, Measuring plasma parameters with thermal noise spectroscopy, in *Measurement techniques for space plasmas: Fields, R. Pfaff et al. (Eds.), AGU, 533, 1998.*
- Meyer-Vernet, N., K. Issautier, Electron temperature in the solar wind: generic radial variation from kinetic collisionless models, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103, 29705, 1998.
- Neugebauer, M., R.J. Forsyth, A.B. Galvin, K.L. Harvey, J.T. Hoeksema, A.J. Lazarus, R.P. Lepping, J.A. Linker, Z. Mikic, J.T. Steinberg, R. v. Steiger, Y.-M. Wang, R.F. Wimmer-Schweingruber, Spatial structure of the solar wind and comparisons with solar data and models, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103, 14587, 1998.
- Paetzold, M., M.K. Bird, Polar Plumes and Fine-scale Coronal Structures: On the Interpretation of Coronal Radio Sounding Data, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 25, 1845, 1998.
- Pryor, W.R., M. Witte, J.M. Ajello, Interplanetary Lyman-alpha remote sensing with the Ulysses Interstellar Neutral Gas experiment, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103, 26813, 1998.
- Reiner, M.J., J. Fainberg, M.L. Kaiser, R.G. Stone, Type III radio source located by Ulysses/Wind triangulation, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103, 1923, 1998.
- Richardson, I.G., J.E. Mazur, G.M. Mason, A Comparison of Recurrent Energetic Ion Enhancements Observed at Ulysses and at 1 AU by IMP 8 and SAMPEX: Ulysses launch until following the first north polar passage, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103, 2115, 1998.
- Riley P., J.T. Gosling, Do coronal mass ejections implode in the solar wind?, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 25, 1529, 1998.
- Riley, P., J.T. Gosling, D.J. McComas, R.J. Forsyth, Ulysses observations of a 'density hole' in the high-speed solar wind, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103, 1933, 1998.
- Roelof, E.C., G.M. Simnett, Association of recurrent cosmic ray decreases and energetic particle events with coronal hole boundaries, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 83, 235, 1998.
- Simnett, G.M., E.C. Roelof, Low energy particles, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 83, 240, 1998.
- Simpson, J.A., Recurrent solar modulation of the galactic cosmic rays and the anomalous nuclear component in three dimensions of the heliosphere, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 83, 7, 1998.
- Simpson, J.A., A brief history of recurrent solar modulation of the galactic cosmic rays, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 83, 169, 1998.
- Smith, I., K. Hurley, et al., Infrared, submillimeter, and millimeter observations of the soft gamma-ray repeaters, *Adv. Space Res.*, 22(7), 1133, 1998.
- Suess, S.T., J.L. Phillips, D.J. McComas, B.E. Goldstein, M. Neugebauer, S. Nerney, The solar wind-inner heliosphere, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 83, 75, 1998.
- Thejappa, G., R.J. MacDowall, Evidence for strong and weak turbulence processes in the source region of a local Type III radio burst, *Astrophys. J.*, 498, 465, 1998.
- Wang, A.-H., S.T. Wu, S.T. Suess, G. Poletto, Global model of the corona with heat and momentum addition, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103, 1913, 1998.
- Wibberenz, G., Transient effects and disturbed conditions: observations and simple models, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 83, 310, 1998.
- Woo, R., S.R. Habbal, Comment on: "Polar plumes and fine-scale coronal structures – on the interpretation of coronal radio sounding data", by Paetzold and Bird, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 25, 1849, 1998.
- Zhang, M., J.A. Simpson, H. Kunow, J.R. Jokipii, M.S. Potgieter, R.A. burger, A.C. Cummings, Implications of 26-day variations for the global modulation, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 83, 203, 1998.

Zhang, M., J.A. Simpson, J. Kota, Organising phenomena for the recurrent modulation, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 83, 230, 1998.

1999

Balogh, A., R.J. Forsyth, E. Lucek, T.S. Horbury, E.J. Smith, Heliospheric magnetic field polarity inversions at high heliographic latitudes, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 26, 631, 1999.

Balogh, A., J.T. Gosling, J.R. Jokipii, R. Kallenbach, H. Kunow (Eds.), Corotating Interaction Regions: Proc. ISSI Workshop, 6-13 June 1998, Bern, Switzerland, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 89, Nos. 1-2, 1999.

Barrow, C., G. Woan, R.J. MacDowall, Interplanetary scattering effects in the jovian bKOM radio emission observed by Ulysses, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 344, 1001, 1999.

Bavassano, B., et al., On the alpha-particle abundance and the origin of slow solar wind: Ulysses observations, in *Solar Wind Nine*, S.R. Habbal, R. Esser, J.V. Hollweg, P.A. Isenberg (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 471, 219, 1999.

Bavassano, B., et al., Ulysses measurements of cross-helicity and residual energy in high-latitude MHD turbulence, in *Solar Wind Nine*, S.R. Habbal, R. Esser, J.V. Hollweg, P.A. Isenberg (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 471, 503, 1999.

Belov, A.V., E.A. Eroshenko, B. Heber, V.G. Ynake, P. Ferrando, A. Raviart, V. Bothmer, W. Droege, H. Kunow, R. Mueller-Mellin, K. Roehrs, G. Wibberenz, C. Paizis, Latitudinal and radial variation of >2 GeV/n protons and alpha-particles in the northern hemisphere: Ulysses COSPIN/KET and neutron monitor network observations, *Adv. Space Res.*, 23(3), 442, 1999.

Burger, R. A., M. S. Potgieter, B. Heber, Rigidity dependence of near-Earth latitudinal proton density gradients Proc. 26th Int'l Cosmic Ray Conf. (Salt Lake City, Utah), 7, 242, 1999.

Burton, M.E., et al., Identification of trailing edge solar wind stream interfaces: A comparison of Ulysses plasma and composition measurements, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104, 9925, 1999.

Buttighoffer, A., L.J. Lanzerotti, D.J. Thomson, C.G. MacLennan, R.J. Forsyth, Spectral analysis of the magnetic field inside particle propagation channels detected by Ulysses, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 351, 385, 1999.

Classen, H.-T., et al., Particle acceleration at corotating interaction regions, in *Solar Wind Nine*, S.R. Habbal, R. Esser, J.V. Hollweg, P.A. Isenberg (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 471, 625, 1999.

Classen, H.-T., G. Mann, R.J. Forsyth, E. Keppler, Low frequency plasma turbulence and high energy particles at CIR-related shock waves, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 347, 313, 1999.

Connell, J.J., J.A. Simpson, Ulysses HET Measurements of Electron-capture Isotopes: Testing the Role of Cosmic Ray Reacceleration, Proc. 26th Int'l Cosmic Ray Conf. (Salt Lake City, Utah), 3, 33, 1999.

Crooker, N.U., S. Shodhan, R.J. Forsyth, M.E. Burton, J.T. Gosling, R.J. Fitzenreiter, R.P. Lepping, Transient aspects of stream interface signatures, in *Solar Wind Nine*, S.R. Habbal, R. Esser, J.V. Hollweg, P.A. Isenberg (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 471, 597, 1999.

Crooker, N.U., J.T. Gosling, et al., CIR morphology, turbulence, discontinuities, and energetic particles, in *Corotating Interaction Regions*, A. Balogh, J.T. Gosling, J.R. Jokipii, R. Kallenbach, and H. Kunow (Eds.), *Space Sci. Rev.*, 89, 179, 1999.

Denison, D.G.T., A. Walden, A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, Multitaper testing of spectral lines and the detection of the solar rotation frequency and its harmonics, *J. Roy. Statistical Soc. Ser. C (Applied Statistics)*, ?, ?, 1999.

Denison, D.G.T., A. Walden, The search for solar gravity-mode oscillations: an analysis using Ulysses magnetic field data, *Astrophys. J.*, 514, 972, 1999.

Desai, M.I., R.G. Marsden, T.R. Sanderson, D. Lario, E.C. Roelof, G.M. Simnett, J.T. Gosling, A. Balogh, R. Forsyth, Energy spectra of 50-keV to 20-MeV protons accelerated at corotating interaction regions at Ulysses, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104, 6705, 1999.

Farrell, W.M., R.A. Hess, R.J. MacDowall, O-mode emission at the Io torus: a real or virtual source?, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 26, 1, 1999.

Ferrando, P., A. Raviart B. Heber, V. Bothmer, H. Kunow, R. Mueller- Mellin, C. Paizis, Observations of a ~7 MeV electron super flux at 5 AU by Ulysses Proc. 26th Int'l Cosmic Ray Conf. (Salt Lake City, Utah), 7, 135, 1999.

- Fisk, L.A., N.A. Schwadron, T.H. Zurbuchen, Acceleration of the fast solar wind by the emergence of new magnetic flux, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104, 19765, 1999.
- Fisk, L.A., J.R. Jokipii, Mechanisms for latitudinal transport of energetic particles in the heliosphere, in *Corotating Interaction Regions*, A. Balogh, J.T. Gosling, J.R. Jokipii, R. Kallenbach, and H. Kunow (Eds.), *Space Sci. Rev.*, 89, 115, 1999.
- Forsyth, R.J., E. Marsch, Solar origin and interplanetary evolution of stream interfaces, in *Corotating Interaction Regions*, A. Balogh, J.T. Gosling, J.R. Jokipii, R. Kallenbach, and H. Kunow (Eds.), *Space Sci. Rev.*, 89, 7, 1999.
- Fraenz, M., E. Keppler, U. Lauth, M.K. Reuss, G.M. Mason, J. Mazur, Energetic particle abundances at CIR shocks, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 26, 17, 1999.
- Frisch, P.C., et al., Dust in the local interstellar wind, *Ap. J.*, 525, 492, 1999.
- Funsten, H.O., Gosling, J.T., Riley, P., Forsyth, R., Howard, R.A., Schwenn, R., Combined Ulysses solar wind and SOHO coronagraph observations of several west limb coronal mass ejections, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104, 6679, 1999.
- Gary, S.P., et al., Solar wind electrons: Parametric constraints, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104, 19843, 1999.
- Gloeckler, G., Observation of injection and pre-acceleration processes in the slow solar wind, in *Corotating Interaction Regions*, A. Balogh, J.T. Gosling, J.R. Jokipii, R. Kallenbach, and H. Kunow (Eds.), *Space Sci. Rev.*, 89, 91, 1999.
- Gonzalez-Esparza, A., Geometry and radial width of interaction regions, in *Solar Wind Nine*, S.R. Habbal, R. Esser, J.V. Hollweg, P.A. Isenberg (Eds.), *AIP Conf. Proc.* 471, 593, 1999.
- Gosling, J.T., On the determination of electron polytropic indices within coronal mass ejections in the solar wind, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104, 19851, 1999.
- Gosling, J.T., The role of reconnection in the formation of flux ropes in the solar wind, in *Magnetic Helicity in Space and Laboratory Plasmas*, A.A. Pevtsov, R. Canfield, and M. Brown (Eds.), *AGU*, 205, 1999.
- Gosling, J.T., V. Pizzo, Formation and evolution of corotating interaction regions and their three-dimensional structure, in *Corotating Interaction Regions*, A. Balogh, J.T. Gosling, J.R. Jokipii, R. Kallenbach, and H. Kunow (Eds.), *Space Sci. Rev.*, 89, 21, 1999.
- Guhathakurta, M., et al., Coronal magnetic field topology and the source of fast solar wind, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 26, 2901, 1999.
- Haggerty, D., T.P. Armstrong, Observations of Jovian upstream events by Ulysses, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104, 4629, 1999.
- Heber, B., P. Ferrando, A. Raviart, G. Wibberenz, R. Mueller-Mellin, H. Kunow, H. Sierks, V. Bothmer, A. Posner, C. Paizis, M.S. Potgieter, Differences in the temporal variations of galactic cosmic ray electrons and protons: Implications from Ulysses at solar minimum, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 26, 2133, 1999.
- Heber, B., R.A. Burger, Modulation of galactic cosmic rays at solar minimum, in *Corotating Interaction Regions*, A. Balogh, J.T. Gosling, J.R. Jokipii, R. Kallenbach, and H. Kunow (Eds.), *Space Sci. Rev.*, 89, 125, 1999.
- Heber, B., T.R. Sanderson, M. Zhang, Corotating interaction regions, *Adv. Space Res.*, 23(3), 567, 1999.
- Heber, B., E. Keppler, M. Fraenz, H. Kunow, Variations of anomalous and galactic cosmic ray fluxes in the northern hemisphere: ULYSSES EPAC and KET observations, *Proc. 26th Int'l Cosmic Ray Conf. (Salt Lake City, Utah)*, 7, 115, 1999.
- Heber, B., P. Ferrando, A. Raviart, G. Wibberenz, C. Paizis, V. Bothmer, R. Mueller-Mellin, A. Posner, H. Sierks, M.S. Potgieter, Charge sign dependent modulation: Ulysses COSPIN/KET results, *Proc. 26th Int'l Cosmic Ray Conf. (Salt Lake City, Utah)*, 7, 99, 1999.
- Heber, B., A. Raviart, P. Ferrando, H. Sierks, C. Paizis, H. Kunow, R. Mueller-Mellin, V. Bothmer, A. Posner, Determination of 7-30-MeV electron intensities: Ulysses COSPIN/KET Results, *Proc. 26th Int'l Cosmic Ray Conf. (Salt Lake City, Utah)*, 7, 186, 1999.
- Horbury, T.S., J.M. Schmidt, Development and effects of turbulence in connection with CIRs, in *Corotating Interaction Regions*, A. Balogh, J.T. Gosling, J.R. Jokipii, R. Kallenbach, and H. Kunow (Eds.), *Space Sci. Rev.*, 89, 61, 1999.

- Horbury, T.S., B.T. Tsurutani, E.C. Roelof, V. Bothmer, D.S. Intriligator, G.L. Siscoe, J.R. Jokipii, I.G. Richardson, Turbulence, discontinuities and waves, and their relation to energetic particles, in Corotating Interaction Regions, A. Balogh, J.T. Gosling, J.R. Jokipii, R. Kallenbach, and H. Kunow (Eds.), *Space Sci. Rev.*, 89, 194, 1999.
- Hurley, K., T. Cline, et al., A giant periodic flare from the soft gamma-ray repeater SGR 1900+14, *Nature*, 397, 41, 1999.
- Hurley, K., C. Kouveliotou, P. Woods, T. Cline, P. Butterworth, E. Mazets, S. Golenetski, D. Frederics, Reactivation and precise interplanetary network localization of the soft gamma repeater SGR1900+14, *Ap. J.*, 510, L107, 1999.
- Issautier, K., N. Meyer-Vernet, M. Moncuquet, S. Hoang, D.J. McComas, Quasi-thermal noise in a drifting plasma: theory and application to solar wind diagnostic on Ulysses, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104, 6691, 1999.
- Issautier, K., et al., High-speed solar wind from Ulysses measurements and comparison with exospheric models, in *Solar Wind Nine*, S.R. Habbal, R. Esser, J.V. Hollweg, P.A. Isenberg (Eds.), *AIP Conf. Proc.* 471, 581, 1999.
- Izmodenov, V.V., J. Geiss, R. Lallement, G. Gloeckler, V.B. Baranov, Y.G. Malama, Filtration of interstellar hydrogen in the two-shock heliospheric interface: Inferences on the local interstellar cloud electron density, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104, 4731, 1999.
- Jones, G.H., A. Balogh, T.S. Horbury, Observations of heliospheric planar and off-set planar magnetic structures, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 26, 13, 1999.
- Ko, Y.-K., et al., The solar wind ionic charge states during the Ulysses pole-to-pole pass, in *Solar Wind Nine*, S.R. Habbal, R. Esser, J.V. Hollweg, P.A. Isenberg (Eds.), *AIP Conf. Proc.* 471, 491, 1999.
- Ko, Y.-K., et al., Solar wind ionic charge states during the Ulysses pole-to-pole pass, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104, 17005, 1999.
- Krupp, N., M.K. Dougherty, J. Woch, R. Seidel, E. Keppler, Energetic particles in the duskside Jovian magnetosphere, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104, 14767, 1999.
- Kunow, H., M.A. Lee, et al., Corotating interaction regions at high latitudes, in *Corotating Interaction Regions*, A. Balogh, J.T. Gosling, J.R. Jokipii, R. Kallenbach, and H. Kunow (Eds.), *Space Sci. Rev.*, 89, 221, 1999.
- Lario, D., R.G. Marsden, T.R. Sanderson, M. Maksimovic, A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, S. Dalla, R.P. Lin, Solar Energetic Particle Events in the Rising Phase of Solar Cycle 23: Observations at 1 and 5 AU, *Proc. 26th Int'l Cosmic Ray Conf.* (Salt Lake City, Utah), 6, 540, 1999.
- Laxton, N.F., A. Balogh, S.J. Bame, S.W.H. Cowley, R.J. Forsyth, R.J. Hynds, D.J. McComas, J.L. Phillips, K. Staines, Ulysses observations of field-perpendicular flows in the Jovian magnetosphere: comparison of velocities derived from energetic ion and thermal electron data, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 47, 205, 1999.
- Lin, N., et al., Plasma waves in coronal mass ejections: Ulysses observations, in *Solar Wind Nine*, S.R. Habbal, R. Esser, J.V. Hollweg, P.A. Isenberg (Eds.), *AIP Conf. Proc.* 471, 673, 1999.
- Linker, J.A., Mikic, Z., Biesecker, D.A., Forsyth, R.J., Gibson, S.E., Lazarus, A.J., Lecinski, A., Riley, P., Szabo, A., B.J. Thompson, Magnetohydrodynamic modelling of the solar corona during Whole Sun Month, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104, 9809, 1999.
- Lockwood, M., R. Stamper, Long-term drift of the coronal source magnetic flux and the total solar irradiance, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 26, 2461, 1999.
- Lucek, E.A., et al., Plasma signatures of radial field dropouts, in *Solar Wind Nine*, S.R. Habbal, R. Esser, J.V. Hollweg, P.A. Isenberg (Eds.), *AIP Conf. Proc.* 471, 475, 1999.
- Marani, G., R. Nemiroff, J. Norris, K. Hurley, J. Bonnell, Gravitationally lensed gamma-ray bursts as probes of dark compact objects, *Ap. J.*, 512, L13, 1999.
- Marsden, R.G., D. Lario, T.R. Sanderson, M. Maksimovic, A. Balogh, S. Dalla, R.J. Forsyth, On the energetic particle fluxes at 5AU associated with the April/May 1998 solar activity: Ulysses observations, in *Solar Wind Nine*, S.R. Habbal, R. Esser, J.V. Hollweg, P.A. Isenberg (Eds.), *AIP Conf. Proc.* 471, 609, 1999.
- Marsden, R.G., T.R. Sanderson, C. Tranquille, K.J. Trattner, A. Anttila, J. Torsti, On the gradients of ACR oxygen at intermediate heliocentric distances: Ulysses/SOHO results, *Adv. Space Res.*, 23(3), 531, 1999.

- Mason, G.M., T.R. Sanderson, CIR associated energetic particles in the inner and middle heliosphere, in Corotating Interaction Regions, A. Balogh, J.T. Gosling, J.R. Jokipii, R. Kallenbach, and H. Kunow (Eds.), Space Sci. Rev., 89, 77, 1999.
- Mason, G.M., R. von Steiger, et al., Origin, injection, and acceleration of CIR particles: Observations, in Corotating Interaction Regions, A. Balogh, J.T. Gosling, J.R. Jokipii, R. Kallenbach, and H. Kunow (Eds.), Space Sci. Rev., 89, 327, 1999.
- McComas, D.J., et al., Ulysses measurements of variations in the solar wind-interstellar hydrogen charge exchange rate, Geophys. Res. Lett., 26, 2701, 1999.
- McDonald, F.B., Z. Fujii, P. Ferrando, B. Heber, A. Raviart, H. Kunow, R. Mueller-Mellin, G. Wibberenz, R. McGuire, C. Paizis, Studies of the cosmic ray radial and latitudinal intensity gradients over the cycle 22 solar minimum period, Adv. Space Res., 23 (3), 453, 1999.
- McDonald, F. B., Z. Fujii, P. Ferrando, B. Heber, A. Raviart, H. Kunow, R. Mueller-Mellin, G. Wibberenz, R. McGuire, R. and C. Paizis, The cosmic ray radial and latitudinal intensity gradients in the inner and outer heliosphere over the cycle 22 solar minimum, Proc. 26th Int'l Cosmic Ray Conf. (Salt Lake City, Utah), 7, 238, 1999.
- McKibben, R.B., J.R. Jokipii, et al., Modulation of cosmic rays and anomalous components by CIRs, in Corotating Interaction Regions, A. Balogh, J.T. Gosling, J.R. Jokipii, R. Kallenbach, and H. Kunow (Eds.), Space Sci. Rev., 89, 307, 1999.
- McKibben, R. B., R.B. Decker, S.M. Krimigis, C. Lopate, J.A. Simpson, M. Zhang, Propagation of the Onset of Modulation in Cycle 23 from 1 to 72 AU, Proc. 26th Int'l Cosmic Ray Conf. (Salt Lake City, Utah), 7, 95, 1999.
- Paizis, C., et al., Amplitude evolution and rigidity dependence of the 26-day recurrent cosmic ray decreases: COSPIN/KET results, J. Geophys. Res., 104, 28241, 1999.
- Pizzo, V.J., D. Odstrcil, Three-dimensional propagation of CMEs in the heliosphere, in Solar Wind Nine, S.R. Habbal, R. Esser, J.V. Hollweg, P.A. Isenberg (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 471, 665, 1999.
- Potgieter, M.S., S.E.S. Ferreira, B. Heber, P. Ferrando, A. Raviart, Implications of the heliospheric modulation of cosmic ray electrons observed by Ulysses, Adv. Space Res., 23(3), 467, 1999.
- Potgieter, M.S., S.E. Ferreira, B. Heber, The heliospheric modulation of cosmic ray electrons: Rigidity dependence of the perpendicular diffusion coefficient, Proc. 26th Int'l Cosmic Ray Conf. (Salt Lake City, Utah), 7, 57, 1999.
- Reisenfeld, D.B., et al., Evidence of a solar origin for pressure balance structures in the high-latitude solar wind, Geophys. Res. Lett., 26, 1805, 1999.
- Richardson, J., C. Wang, The global nature of solar cycle variations of the solar wind dynamic pressure, Geophys. Res. Lett., 26, 561, 1999.
- Riley, P., J.T. Gosling, D.J. McComas, V.J. Pizzo, J.G. Luhmann, D. Biesecker, R.J. Forsyth, J.T. Hoeksema, A. Lecinski, B.J. Thompson, Relationship between Ulysses plasma observations and solar observations during the Whole Sun Month campaign, J. Geophys. Res., 104, 9871, 1999.
- Sanderson, T.R., D. Lario, M. Maksomovic, R.G. Marsden, C. Tranquille, A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, B.E. Goldstein, Current sheet control of recurrent particle increases at 4-5 AU, Geophys. Res. Lett., 26, 1785, 1999.
- Sanderson, T.R., R.J. Forsyth, G.M. Simnett, E.C. Roelof, B. Heber, Comparison of the CIRs observed by Ulysses in the southern and northern heliosphere, in Corotating Interaction Regions, A. Balogh, J.T. Gosling, J.R. Jokipii, R. Kallenbach, and H. Kunow (Eds.), Space Sci. Rev., 89, 245, 1999.
- Schmidt, J.M., P.J. Cargill, Coronal mass ejections in a sheared flow, in Proc. 9th European Meeting on Solar Physics, ESA SP-448, 997, 1999.
- Schmidt, J.M., P.J. Cargill, The dynamics of accelerated density enhancements above coronal streamers, in Proc. 9th European Meeting on Solar Physics, ESA SP-448, 1211, 1999.
- Scholer, M., G. Mann, et al., Origin, injection, and acceleration of CIR particles: Theory, in Corotating Interaction Regions, A. Balogh, J.T. Gosling, J.R. Jokipii, R. Kallenbach, and H. Kunow (Eds.), Space Sci. Rev., 89, 369, 1999.

- Schwadron, N.A., T.H. Zurbuchen, L.A. Fisk, G. Gloeckler, Pronounced enhancements of pickup hydrogen and helium in high-latitude compressional regions, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104, 535, 1999.
- Schwadron, N.A., et al., The inner source for pickup ions, in *Solar Wind Nine*, S.R. Habbal, R. Esser, J.V. Hollweg, P.A. Isenberg (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 471, 487, 1999.
- Scime, E.E., et al., The electron heat flux in the polar solar wind: Ulysses observations, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 26, 1785, 1999.
- Steiger, R. von, et al., Composition variations in fast solar wind streams, in *Solar Wind Nine*, S.R. Habbal, R. Esser, J.V. Hollweg, P.A. Isenberg (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 471, 143, 1999.
- Suess, S.T., A.-H. Wang, S.T. Wu, G. Poletto, D.J. McComas, A two-fluid MHD coronal model, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104, 4697, 1999.
- Suess, S.T., et al., β in streamers, in *Solar Wind Nine*, S.R. Habbal, R. Esser, J.V. Hollweg, P.A. Isenberg (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 471, 247, 1999.
- Thejappa, G., M.L. Goldstein, R.J. MacDowall, K. Papadopoulos, R.G. Stone, Evidence for Langmuir envelope solitons in solar Type III burst source regions, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104, 28279, 1999.
- Tsurutani, B.T., G.S. Lakhina, D. Winterhalter, J.K. Arballo, C. Galvan, R. Sakurai, Energetic particle cross-field diffusion: Interaction with Magnetic Decreases (MDs), *Nonlinear Proc. Geophys.*, 6, 235, 1999.
- Tsurutani, B.T., C.M. Ho, A review of discontinuities and Alfvén waves in interplanetary space: Ulysses results, *Rev. Geophys.*, 37, 517, 1999.
- Usmanov, A.V., A global MHD model of the solar wind: Comparison with Ulysses data, in *Solar Wind Nine*, S.R. Habbal, R. Esser, J.V. Hollweg, P.A. Isenberg (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 471, 397, 1999.
- Wehry, A., I. Mann, Identification of β -meteoroids from measurements of the dust detector on-board the Ulysses spacecraft, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 341, 296, 1999.
- Wimmer-Schweingruber, R.F., et al., Solar wind stream interfaces in corotating interaction regions: New SWICS/Ulysses results, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104, 9933, 1999.
- Witte, M. et al., Sputtering efficiency of LiF surfaces on impact of low energy neutral helium (20-80 eV): Calibration of the interstellar neutral helium instrument on Ulysses, *Rev. Sci. Instruments*, 70, 4404, 1999.
- Woo, R., S.R. Habbal, Imprint of the sun on the solar wind, *Ap. J.*, 510, L69, 1999.
- Zhang, M., A path integral approach to the theory of heliospheric cosmic-ray modulation, *Ap. J.*, 510, 715, 1999.
- Zhang, M., A Markov stochastic process theory of cosmic-ray modulation, *Ap. J.*, 513, 409, 1999.
- Zhang, M., A Path Integral Solution to the Stochastic Differential Equation of the Markov Process for Cosmic Ray Transport, *Proc. 26th Int'l Cosmic Ray Conf. (Salt Lake City, Utah)*, 7, 1, 1999.
- Zurbuchen, T.H., et al., The new heliospheric magnetic field: observational implications, in *Solar Wind Nine*, S.R. Habbal, R. Esser, J.V. Hollweg, P.A. Isenberg (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 471, 87, 1999.

2000

- Akerlof, C., K. Hurley, et al., GRB Prompt Optical Observations, *ApJL*, 532, L25, 2000.
- Armstrong, T.P., R. Howard, M. Pick, R.J. Forsyth, A survey of energetic particles at 4.2 to 4.7 AU, corotating interaction regions, and solar activity in July-December 1996, submitted to *J. Geophys. Res.*, 2000.
- Balogh, A., The heliosphere: The Ulysses mission, in *Encyclopedia of Astronomy and Astrophysics*, ed. E.R. Priest, in press, 2000.
- Balogh, A., R. von Steiger, The heliosphere at solar minimum: Ulysses observations during its fast latitude scan in 1994, *Rev. Geophys.*, submitted, 2000.

- Bavassano, B., E. Pietropaolo, R. Bruno, Alfvénic turbulence in the polar wind: a statistical study on cross helicity and residual energy variations, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105, 12697, 2000.
- Bavassano, B., E. Pietropaolo, R. Bruno, On the evolution of outward and inward Alfvénic fluctuations in the polar wind, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105, 15959, 2000.
- Berger, E., K. Hurley, et al., Jet Afterglow Emission from GRB 000301C, *ApJ*, 545, 56, 2000.
- Brandt, J.C., Snow, M., Heliospheric latitude variations of properties of cometary plasma tails: a test of the Ulysses Comet Watch paradigm, *Icarus*, 148, 52, 2000.
- Burger, R.A., M.S. Potgieter, B. Heber, Rigidity dependence of cosmic ray proton latitudinal gradients measured by the Ulysses spacecraft, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105, 27447, 2000.
- Cargill, P.J., J.M. Schmidt, D.S. Spicer, S.T. Zalesak, Magnetic structure of overexpanding coronal mass ejections: Numerical models, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105, 7509, 2000.
- Clack, D., R.J. Forsyth, M.W. Dunlop, Ulysses observations of the magnetic field structure within CIRs, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 27, 625, 2000.
- Cline, T., K. Hurley, et al., Possible New Soft Gamma Repeater SGR 1801-23, *ApJ*, 531, 407, 2000.
- Connell, J.J., J.A. Simpson, The Gamma-Ray and Cosmic Ray Connections: Ulysses HET Secondary Radioisotope Measurements and Cosmic Ray Propagation, *Proc. 5th Compton Symposium on Gamma Ray Astronomy and Astrophysics (1999)*, in press, 2000.
- Connell, J.J., Cosmic ray composition as observed by Ulysses, *Space Sci. Rev.*, in press, 2000.
- Dalla, S., A. Balogh, Recurrence in MeV proton fluxes and anisotropies at 5 AU from the Sun, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 27, 153, 2000.
- Dalla, S., A. Balogh, Detection of zero anisotropy at 5.2 AU during the November 1998 solar particle event: Ulysses Anisotropy Telescopes observations, *Ann. Geophysicae*, 18, 277, 2000.
- De Keyser, J., M. Roth, R. Forsyth, D. Reisenfeld, Ulysses observations of sector boundaries at aphelion, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105, 15689, 2000.
- Desai, M.I., G.M. Simnett, Comment on "Bulk flows of hot plasma in the Jovian magnetosphere: A model of anisotropic fluxes of energetic ions" by S.E. Hawkins III, A.F. Cheng, and L.J. Lanzerotti, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105, 10771, 2000.
- Edwards, T.M., A. Balogh, S.W.H. Cowley, M.K. Dougherty, M.W. Dunlop, R.J. Forsyth, N.F. Laxton, K. Staines, A quantitative comparison of azimuthal fields and flows in the Jovian magnetosphere observed by Ulysses, submitted to *Planet. Space Sci.*, 2000.
- Ferreira, S.E.S., M.S. Potgieter, R.A. Burger, B. Heber, Modulation effects of anisotropic perpendicular diffusion on cosmic ray electron intensities in the heliosphere, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105, 18305, 2000.
- Fichtner, H., M. Potgieter, S. Ferreira, A. Burger, On the propagation of Jovian electrons in the heliosphere: transport modelling in 4-D phase space, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 27, 1611, 2000.
- Fraenz, M., D. Burgess, T.S. Horbury, Magnetic field eddies in the solar wind, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105, 12725, 2000.
- Gary, S.P., L. Yin, D. Winske, D.B. Reisenfeld, Alpha/proton magnetosonic instability in the solar wind, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105, 20989, 2000.
- Gloeckler, G., L.A. Fisk, J. Geiss, N.A. Schwadron, T.H. Zurbuchen, Elemental composition of the inner source pickup ions, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105, 7459, 2000.
- Gloeckler, G., J. Geiss, N. A. Schwadron, L. A. Fisk, T. H. Zurbuchen, F. M. Ipavich, R. von Steiger, H. Balsiger, B. Wilken, Interception of comet Hyakutake's ion tail at a distance of 500 million kilometers, *Nature*, 404, 576, 2000.
- Goldstein, B.E., M. Neugebauer, L.D. Zhang, S.P. Gary, Observed constraint on proton-proton relative velocities in the solar wind, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 27, 53, 2000.
- Gruen, E., M. Landgraf, Collisional consequences of big interstellar grains, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105, 10291, 2000.

- Gruen, E., M. Landgraf, M. Horanyi, J. Kissel, H. Krueger, R. Srama, H. Svedhem, P. Withnell, Techniques for galactic dust measurements in the heliosphere, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105, 10403, 2000.
- Heber, B., M.S. Potgieter, Galactic cosmic ray observations at different heliospheric latitudes, *Adv. Space Res.*, 26(5), 839, 2000.
- Horbury, T.S., A. Balogh, Evolution of magnetic field fluctuations in high speed solar wind streams: Ulysses and Helios observations, submitted to *J. Geophys. Res.*, 2000.
- Hurley, K. et al., Quiescent X-Ray Counterpart to SGR 1627-41, *ApJL*, 528, L21, 2000.
- Hurley, K. et al., Gamma-Ray Burst Arrival-Time Localizations, *ApJ*, 533, 884, 2000.
- Hurley, K. et al., Integrating the BeppoSAX GRB into IPN3, *ApJ*, 534, 258, 2000.
- Hurley, K. et al., Localization of GRB 991208, *ApJL*, 534, L23, 2000.
- Hurley, K. et al., IPN Localization of GRO J1744-28, *ApJ*, 537, 953, 2000.
- Hurley, K. et al., Ulysses Supplement to Granat/WATCH Catalog, *ApJS*, 128, 549, 2000.
- Jones, G.H., A. Balogh, Context and heliographic latitude dependence of heliospheric planar magnetic structures, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105, 12713, 2000.
- Jones, G.H., A. Balogh, T.S. Horbury, Identification of Hyakutake's extremely long ion tail from magnetic field signatures, *Nature*, 404, 574, 2000.
- Kota, J., J.R. Jokipii, Cooling of energetic particles during their transport along spiral magnetic field lines, *Adv. Space Res.*, 26(5), 853, 2000.
- Klose, S., K. Hurley, et al., Gamma-Ray Burst 000418, *ApJ*, 545, 271, 2000.
- Landgraf, M., Modeling the motion and distribution of interstellar dust inside the heliosphere, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105, 10303, 2000.
- Landgraf, M., W.J. Baggaley, E. Gruen, H. Krueger, G. Linkert, Aspects of the mass distribution of interstellar dust grains in the solar system from in situ measurements, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105, 10343, 2000.
- Lanzerotti, L.J., C.G. MacLennan, Low-energy Anomalous Cosmic Rays in the ecliptic plane: 1-5 AU, *ApJ. Letters*, 534, L109-L112, 2000.
- Lario, D., R.G. Marsden, T.R. Sanderson, M. Maksimovic, B. Sanahuja, A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, R.P. Lin, J.T. Gosling, Energetic proton observations at 1 and 5 AU 1. January-September 1997, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105, 18235, 2000.
- Lario, D., R.G. Marsden, T.R. Sanderson, M. Maksimovic, B. Sanahuja, S.P. Plunkett, A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, R.P. Lin, J.T. Gosling, Energetic proton observations at 1 and 5 AU 2. Rising phase of the solar cycle 23, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105, 18251, 2000.
- Maksimovic, M., S.P. Gary, R.M. Skoug, Solar wind electron suprathermal strength and temperature gradients: Ulysses observations, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105, 18337, 2000.
- Malandraki, O., E.T. Sarris, P. Trochoutsos, Probing the magnetic topology of coronal mass ejections by means of Ulysses/HI-SCALE energetic particle observations, *Ann. Geophysicae*, 18, 129, 2000.
- Malandraki, O., E.T. Sarris, Gr. Kasotakis, N. Sidiropoulos, Study of CME structure and evolution deduced from Ulysses/HI-SCALE energetic particle observations, *Adv. Space Res.*, 26(5), 875, 2000.
- Mann, I., H. Kimura, Interstellar dust properties derived from mass density, mass distribution, and flux rates in the heliosphere, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105, 10317, 2000.
- McComas, D.J., B.L. Barraclough, H.O. Funsten, J.T. Gosling, E. Santiago-Munoz, R.M. Skoug, B.E. Goldstein, M. Neugebauer, P. Riley, A. Balogh, Solar wind observations over Ulysses' first full polar orbit, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105, 10419, 2000.
- McComas, D.J., J.T. Gosling, R.M. Skoug, Ulysses observations of the irregularly structured mid-latitude solar wind during the approach to solar maximum, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 27, 2437, 2000.

- McKibben, R.B., Cosmic ray propagation in the heliosphere, *Encyclopedia of Astronomy and Astrophysics*, Institute of Physics Publishing, Bristol, England, 10.1888/0333750888/2321, 2000.
- Neugebauer, M., E.J. Smith, A. Ruzmaikin, J. Feynman, A.H. Vaughan, The solar magnetic field and the solar wind: Existence of preferred longitudes, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105, 2315, 2000.
- Petkaki, P., M.K. Dougherty, Wave signatures in the Jovian magnetosphere, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 48, 341, 2000.
- Posner, A. V. Bothmer, H. Kunow, J.T. Gosling, B. Heber, A.J. Lazarus, J.A. Linker, R.G. Marsden, Z. Mikic, R. Mueller-Mellin, T.R. Sanderson, A. Szabo, B.J. Thompson, Energetic particle signatures of a corotating interaction region from a high latitude coronal hole: SOHO, WIND and Ulysses observations, *Adv. Space Res.*, 26(5), 865, 2000.
- Potgieter, M.S., Heliospheric modulation of cosmic ray protons: Role of enhanced perpendicular diffusion during periods of minimum solar modulation, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105, 18295, 2000.
- Reiner, M., M.L. Kaiser, M.D. Desch, Long-term behaviour of Jovian bKOM and nKOM radio emission observed during the Ulysses-Jupiter encounter, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 27, 297, 2000.
- Riley, P., J.T. Gosling, D.J. McComas, Properties and radial trends of coronal mass ejecta and their associated shocks observed by Ulysses in the ecliptic plane, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105, 12617, 2000.
- Sanderson, T.R., G. Erdos, A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, R.G. Marsden, J.T. Gosling, J.L. Phillips, C. Tranquille, The effect of magnetic discontinuities on the propagation of energetic particles: Ulysses observations of the onset of the march 1991 solar particle event, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105, 18275, 2000.
- Schmidt, J.M., P.J. Cargill, A model for accelerated density enhancements emerging from coronal streamers in Large-Angle and Spectrometric Coronagraph observations, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105, 10455, 2000.
- Schmidt, J.M., P.J. Cargill, The evolution of magnetic flux ropes in sheared plasma flows, *J. Plasma Physics*, in press, 2000.
- Schmidt, J.M., P.J. Cargill, Magnetic cloud evolution in a multi-speed solar wind, *J. Geophys. Res.*, submitted, 2000.
- Schwadron, N.A., J. Geiss, L.A. Fisk, G. Gloeckler, T.H. Zurbuchen, R. von Steiger, Inner source distributions: Theoretical interpretation, implications, and evidence for inner source protons, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105, 7465, 2000.
- Schwadron, N.A., J. Geiss, On the processing and transport of inner source hydrogen, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105, 7473, 2000.
- Skoug, R.M., W.C. Feldman, J.T. Gosling, D.J. McComas, D.B. Reisenfeld, C.W. Smith, R.P. Lepping, A. Balogh, Radial variation of solar wind electrons inside a magnetic cloud observed at 1 and 5 AU, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105, 27269, 2000.
- Smith, E.J., A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, B.T. Tsurutani, R.P. Lepping, Recent observations of the heliospheric magnetic field at Ulysses: Return to low latitude, *Adv. Space Res.*, 26(5), 823, 2000.
- Smith, E.J., J.R. Jokipii, J. Kota, R.P. Lepping, A. Szabo, Evidence of a north-south asymmetry in the heliosphere associated with a southward displacement of the heliospheric current sheet, *Astrophys. J.*, 533, 1084, 2000.
- Smith, E.J., The Sun, solar wind, and magnetic field. I., *Proc. Int. School of Physics "Enrico Fermi"*, B. Coppi, A. Ferrari, E. Sindoni (Eds.), IOS Press, Amsterdam, 179, 2000.
- Smith, E.J., The heliosphere and beyond. II., *Proc. Int. School of Physics "Enrico Fermi"*, B. Coppi, A. Ferrari, E. Sindoni (Eds.), IOS Press, Amsterdam, 205, 2000.
- Steiger, R. von, N.A. Schwadron, L.A. Fisk, J. Geiss, G. Gloeckler, S. Hefti, B. Wilken, R.F. Wimmer-Schweingruber, T.H. Zurbuchen, Composition of quasi-stationary solar wind flows from Ulysses/SWICS, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105, 27217, 2000.
- Suess, S.T., The sun and the solar wind close to the sun, *Adv. Space Res.*, 26(5), 761, 2000.
- Suess, S.T., G. Poletto, M. Romoli, M. Neugebauer, B.E. Goldstein, G. Simnett, The May 1997 SOHO-Ulysses quadrature, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105, 25033, 2000.
- Usmanov, A.V., M. L. Goldstein, B.P. Besser, J.M. Fritzer, A global MHD solar wind model with WKB Alfvén waves: Comparison with Ulysses data, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105, 12675, 2000.

- Wang, C., J.D. Richardson, J.T. Gosling, Slowdown of the solar wind in the outer heliosphere and the interstellar neutral hydrogen density, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 27, 2429, 2000.
- Wang, C., J.D. Richardson, J.T. Gosling, A numerical study of the evolution of the solar wind from Ulysses to Voyager 2, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105, 2337, 2000.
- Winterhalter, D., E.J. Smith, M. Neugebauer, B.E. Goldstein, B.T. Tsurutani, The latitudinal distribution of solar wind magnetic holes, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 27, 1615, 2000.
- Woo, R. S.R. Habbal, Connecting the sun and the solar wind: Source regions of the fast wind observed in interplanetary space, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105, 12667, 2000.
- Woo, R., J.W. Armstrong, S.R. Habbal, Observed associations between the solar interior, corona, and solar wind, *Ap. J.*, 538, L171, 2000.
- in 't Zand, J.M.M., K.Hurley, et al., Afterglow of GRB 991014, *ApJ*, 545, 266, 2000.

2001

- Balogh, A., Smith, E.J., The Heliospheric Magnetic Field at Solar Maximum: Ulysses Observations, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 147, 2001.
- Balogh, A., Marsden, R.G., Smith, E.J. (Eds.), *The Heliosphere Near Solar Minimum: The Ulysses Perspective*, Springer-Praxis, Chichester, 2001.
- Balogh, A., Marsden, R.G., Smith, E.J., Introduction, in *The Heliosphere Near Solar Minimum: The Ulysses Perspective*, Balogh, A., Marsden, R.G., Smith, E.J. (Eds.), Springer-Praxis, Chichester, 1, 2001.
- Barrow, C.H., Lecacheux, A., MacDowall, R.J., Jovicentric latitude effect on the bKOM radio emissions observed by Ulysses/URAP, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 366, 343, 2001.
- Barrow, C.H., Lecacheux, A., MacDowall, R.J., Kaiser, M.L., The jovian HOM and bKOM radio emissions observed by Wind/WAVES and Ulysses/URAP, *Plan. Space Sci.*, 49, 377, 2001.
- Barrow, C.H., Lecacheux, A., MacDowall, R.J., Polarization and beaming of jovian bKOM and HOM observed at 5 AU from Jupiter by Ulysses/URAP, in *Planetary Radio Emissions V*, H.O. Rucker et al. (Eds.), Verlag der Osterreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 127, 2001.
- Belov, A.V., Eroshenko, E.A., Heber, B., Yanke, V.G., Raviart, A., Mueller-Mellin, R., Kunow, H., Roehrs, K., Wibberenz, G., Paizis, C., Latitudinal and radial variation of >2 GeV/n protons and alpha particles in the southern heliosphere at solar maximum: Ulysses COSPIN/KET and neutron monitor network observations, *Proc. of ICRC 2001*, 9, 3996, 2001.
- Berger, E., K. Hurley, et al., GRB 000418: Hidden Jet Revealed, *ApJ*, 556, 556, 2001.
- Blake, J.B., Selesnick, R., Fraenz, M., Heber, B., Solar cycle variations of GCR anisotropies at Ulysses, *Proc. of ICRC 2001*, 9, 3947, 2001.
- Burger, R.A., van Niekerk, Y., Potgieter, M.S., An Estimate of Drift Effects in Various Models of the Heliospheric Magnetic Field, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 331, 2001.
- Burin de Roziers, E., J.J. Connell, Cosmic Ray Elemental Source Composition: Observations with the Ulysses High Energy Telescope, *Proc. of ICRC 2001*, OG, 1755, 2001.
- Buti, B., B.T. Tsurutani, M. Neugebauer, B.E. Goldstein, Generation mechanism for magnetic holes in the solar wind, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 28, 1355, 2001.
- Canu, P., Observations of long-duration gyroharmonic resonances: A refutation of the short-duration explanation for interpreting the anomalous URAP sounder spectra in the Io torus, *Radio Sci.*, 36, 171, 2001.
- Connell, J.J. Ulysses High Energy Telescope Measurements of the Isotopic Abundances of Galactic Cosmic Rays for Elements between C and Fe with Estimates of the Source Composition, *Proc. of ICRC 2001*, OG, 1751, 2001.
- Dalla, S., A. Balogh, B. Heber, C. Lopate, Further indications of a ~ 140 day recurrence in energetic particle fluxes at 1 and 5 AU from the Sun, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 106, 5721, 2001.

- Dalla, S., Balogh, A., Heber, B., Lopate, C., McKibben, R.B., Solar energetic proton intensity profiles at 5 AU from the Sun, *Proc. of ICRC 2001*, 8, 3289, 2001.
- Dalla, S., Balogh, A., Survey of MeV Proton Anisotropies as Measured by Ulysses, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 253, 2001.
- De Keyser, J., Roth, M., De Sterck, H., Poedts, S., A Survey of Field-Aligned Mach Number and Plasma Beta in the Solar Wind, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 201, 2001.
- Erdős, G., Balogh, A., Kota, J., Decay of Magnetic Field Irregularities Observed by Ulysses, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 221, 2001.
- Erdos, G., Nemeth, Z., Balogh, A., Small scale structures of the heliospheric magnetic field and the propagation of cosmic rays, *Proc. of ICRC 2001*, 9, 3682, 2001.
- Feroci, M., K. Hurley, et al., Giant Flare from SGR 1900+14. I., *ApJ*, 549, 1021, 2001.
- Ferreira, S.E.S., Potgieter, M.S., Burger, R.A., Fichtner, H., Heber, B., Latitudinal transport of 7 MeV Jovian and galactic electrons in the inner heliosphere, *Proc. of ICRC 2001*, 9, 3702, 2001.
- Ferreira, S.E.S., Potgieter, M.S., Burger, R.A., Heber, B., Fichtner, H., Modulation of Jovian and galactic electrons in the heliosphere 1. Latitudinal transport of a few MeV electrons, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 106, 24979, 2001.
- Ferreira, S.E.S., Potgieter, M.S., Burger, R.A., Heber, B., Fichtner, H., Lopate, C., Modulation of Jovian and galactic electrons in the heliosphere 2. Radial transport of a few MeV electrons, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 106, 29313, 2001.
- Fisk, L.A., Schwadron, N.A., Origin of the Solar Wind: Theory, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 21, 2001.
- Forsyth, R.J., Gosling, J.T., Corotating and transient structures in the heliosphere, in *The Heliosphere Near Solar Minimum: The Ulysses Perspective*, Balogh, A., Marsden, R.G., Smith, E.J. (Eds.), Springer-Praxis, Chichester, 107, 2001.
- Forsyth, R.J., Balogh, A., Smith, E.J., Latitudinal Variation of the Underlying Heliospheric Magnetic Field Direction: Comparison of the Ulysses First and Second Orbits, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 161, 2001.
- Forsyth, R.J., Rees, A., Balogh, A., Smith E.J., Magnetic Field Observations of Transient Events at Ulysses, 1996-2000, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 217, 2001.
- Fujii, Z., McDonald, F.B., Radial and latitudinal intensity gradients of galactic and anomalous cosmic rays in the outer heliosphere, *Proc. of ICRC 2001*, 9, 3718, 2001.
- Gloeckler, G., Geiss, J., Fisk, L.A., Heliospheric and interstellar phenomena revealed from observations of pickup ions, in *The Heliosphere Near Solar Minimum: The Ulysses Perspective*, Balogh, A., Marsden, R.G., Smith, E.J. (Eds.), Springer-Praxis, Chichester, 287, 2001.
- Gloeckler, G., Geiss, J., Heliospheric Phenomena Deduced from Pickup Ion Observations, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 169, 2001.
- Gosling, J.T., Forsyth, R.J., CME-driven Solar Wind Disturbances at High Heliographic Latitudes, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 87, 2001.
- Gosling, J.T., McComas, D.J., Skoug, R.M., Forsyth, R.J., Stream Interaction Regions at High Heliographic Latitudes during Ulysses' Second Polar Orbit, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 189, 2001.
- Gruen, E., Krueger, H., Landgraf, M., Cosmic dust, in *The Heliosphere Near Solar Minimum: The Ulysses Perspective*, Balogh, A., Marsden, R.G., Smith, E.J. (Eds.), Springer-Praxis, Chichester, 373, 2001.
- Gruen, E., Landgraf, M., Fast Dust in the Heliosphere, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 99, 151, 2001.
- Guhathakurta, M., Sittler, E., Jr., Fischer, R., Kucera, T., Gibson, S., McComas, D.J., Skoug, R., Source Region of High and Low Speed Wind during the Spartan 201-05 Flight, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 45, 2001.
- Gulamali, M.Y., P.J. Cargill, Ulysses observations of magnetohydrodynamic turbulence in corotating interaction regions, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 106, 10687, 2001.
- Hawkins III, S.E., Gold, R.E., Pick, M., Maia, D., Origins of Anisotropic 40-300 keV Electron Events Observed at Low and High Latitudes, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 285, 2001.

- Hawkins III, S.E., Roelof, E.C., Decker, R.B., Ho, G.C., Lario, D., Comparison of > 40 keV Electron Events at High and Low Heliolatitudes: Ulysses/Hi-Scale and ACE/EPAM, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 269, 2001.
- Heber, B., Keppler, E., Marsden, R.G., Tranquille, C., Blake, B., Fränz, M., The Evolution of the Anomalous Cosmic Ray Oxygen Spectra From 1995 to 1998: Ulysses Observations, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 363, 2001.
- Heber, B., Marsden, R.G., Cosmic Ray Modulation over the Poles at Solar Maximum: Observations, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 309, 2001.
- Heber, B., Ferrando, P., Raviart, A., Paizis, C., Mueller-Mellin, R., Kunow, H., Wibberenz, G., Potgieter, M.S., Ferreira, S.E.S., Burger, R.A., Latitudinal gradients and charge sign dependent modulation of galactic cosmic ray, *Proc. of ICRC 2001*, 9, 3897, 2001.
- Henke, T., J. Woch, R. Schwenn, U. Mall, G. Gloeckler, R. v. Steiger, R.J. Forsyth, A. Balogh, Ionization state and magnetic topology of coronal mass ejections, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 106, 10597, 2001.
- Hofer, M.Y., Marsden, R.G., Sanderson, T.R., Tranquille, C., Moullard, O., Cosmic ray and solar particle composition measurements in the southern solar polar region, *Proc. of ICRC 2001*, 8, 3116, 2001.
- Horbury, T.S., Tsurutani, B.T., Ulysses measurements of waves, turbulence and discontinuities, in *The Heliosphere Near Solar Minimum: The Ulysses Perspective*, Balogh, A., Marsden, R.G., Smith, E.J. (Eds.), Springer-Praxis, Chichester, 167, 2001.
- Intriligator, D.S., J.R. Jokipii, T.S. Horbury, J.M. Intriligator, R.J. Forsyth, H. Kunow, G. Wibberenz, J.T. Gosling, Processes associated with particle transport in corotating interaction regions and near stream interfaces, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 106, 10625, 2001.
- Issautier, K., R.M. Skoug, J.T. Gosling, S.P. Gary, D.J. McComas, Solar wind plasma parameters on Ulysses: Detailed comparison between the URAP and SWOOPS experiments, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 106, 15665, 2001.
- Issautier, K., Hoang, S., Moncuquet, M., Meyer-Vernet, N., Solar Wind Electron Observations Near Solar Maximum at High Latitudes from Thermal Noise Spectroscopy, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 105, 2001.
- Issautier, K., Meyer-Vernet, N., Pierrard, V., Lemaire, J., Electron temperature in the solar wind from a kinetic collisionless model: application to high-latitude Ulysses observations, *Astrophys. and Space Sci.*, 277, 189, 2001.
- Issautier, K., Moncuquet, M., Meyer-Vernet, N., Hoang, S., Manning, R., Quasi-thermal noise diagnostics in space plasmas, *Astrophys. and Space Sci.*, 277, 309, 2001.
- Jokipii, J.R., Acceleration and transport of energetic charged particles in space, *Astrophys. and Space Sci.*, 277, 15, 2001.
- Jokipii, J.R., Kota, J., Giacalone, J., Compressive-Diffusive Acceleration of Energetic Charged Particles, *Proc. of ICRC 2001*, 9, 3581, 2001.
- Jones, G.H., Balogh, A., Planar Structuring of Magnetic Fields at Solar Minimum and Maximum, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 165, 2001.
- Kehoe, R., K. Hurley, et al., Short and Long GRB Counterpart Search, *ApJL*, 554, L159, 2001.
- Kojima, M., K. Fujiki, T. Ohmi, M. Tokumaru, A. Yokobe, K. Hakamada, Latitudinal velocity structures up to the solar poles estimated from interplanetary scintillation tomography analysis, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 106, 15677, 2001.
- Kota, J., Jokipii, J.R., Diffusive Particle Transport in Heliomagnetic Fields with Organized Latitudinal Components, *Proc. ICRC 2001*, 9, 3714, 2001.
- Kota, J., Jokipii, J.R., Recurrent Depressions of Galactic Cosmic Rays in CIRs: 22-Year Cycle, *Proc. of ICRC 2001*, 9, 3577, 2001.
- Kota, J., Jokipii, J.R., Cosmic Ray Transport in a Heliospheric Magnetic Field with Non-Polar Coronal Holes, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 327, 2001.
- Kouveliotou, C., K. Hurley, et al., Multiwavelength Observations of SGR 1900+14, *ApJL*, 558, L47, 2001.
- Krüger, H., Grün, E., Landgraf, M., Dermott, S., Fechtig, H., Gustafson, B., Hamilton, D. P., Hanner, M. S., Horanyi, M., Kissel, J., Lindblad, B.-A., Linkert, D., Linkert, G., Mann, I., McDonnell, J. A. M., Morfill, G. E., Polansky, C., Schwehm, G., Srama, R., Zook, H. A., Four years of Ulysses dust data: 1996 to 1999, *Planetary and Space Sci.*, 49,

1303, 2001.

- Lanzerotti, L.J., Sanderson, T.R., Energetic particles in the heliosphere, in *The Heliosphere Near Solar Minimum: The Ulysses Perspective*, Balogh, A., Marsden, R.G., Smith, E.J. (Eds.), Springer-Praxis, Chichester, 259, 2001.
- Lanzerotti, J.L., Krimigis, S.M., Decker, R.B., Hawkins III, S.E., Gold, R.E., Roelof, E.C., Armstrong, T.P., Low Energy Particles in the Global Heliosphere 2001-2004: 1 to 90 AU, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 243, 2001.
- Lario, D., Haggerty, D.K., Roelof, E.C., Tappin, S.J., Forsyth, R.J., Gosling, J.T., Joint Ulysses and ACE Observations of a Magnetic Cloud and the Associated Solar Energetic Particle Event, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 277, 2001.
- Lario, D., Roelof, E.C., Forsyth, R.J., Gosling, J.T., 26-day Analysis of Energetic Ion Observations at High and Low Heliolatitudes: Ulysses and ACE, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 249, 2001.
- Lin, N., Kellogg, P.J., MacDowall, R.J., Gary, S.P., Ion Acoustic Waves in the Heliosphere, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 193, 2001.
- Lu, J.Y., G.P. Zank, The transport of interstellar pickup ions, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 106, 5709, 2001.
- MacDowall, R.J., Kellogg, P.J., Waves and instabilities in the three-dimensional heliosphere, in *The Heliosphere Near Solar Minimum: The Ulysses Perspective*, Balogh, A., Marsden, R.G., Smith, E.J. (Eds.), Springer-Praxis, Chichester, 229, 2001.
- MacDowall, R.J., Lin, N., McComas, D.J., Langmuir Wave Activity: Comparing the Ulysses Solar Minimum and Solar Maximum Orbits, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 141, 2001.
- MacLennan, C.G., Lanzerotti, L.J., Roelof, E.C., Populating the inner heliosphere (<5 AU) with heavy ions, *Proc. of ICRC 2001*, 8, 3265, 2001.
- MacLennan, C.G., Lanzerotti, J.L., Gold, R.E., Oxygen and Iron Ions at High Heliolatitudes, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 281, 2001.
- Malandraki, O.E., Sarris, E.T., Lanzerotti, J.L., MacLennan, C.G., Pick, M., Tsiropoula, G., Tracing the Magnetic Topology of Coronal Mass Ejection Events by Ulysses/Hi-Scale Energetic Particle Observations in and out of the Ecliptic, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 263, 2001.
- Mann, I., Kimura, H., Dust Properties in the Local Interstellar Medium, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 389, 2001.
- Marsden, R.G., The heliosphere after Ulysses, *Astrophys. and Space Sci.*, 277, 337, 2001.
- Marsden, R.G. (Ed.), *The 3-D Heliosphere at Solar Maximum*, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 2001.
- Marsden, R.G., Sanderson, T.R., Tranquille, C., Hofer, M.Y., Moullard, O., Forsyth, R.J., The Ulysses Fast Latitude Scan at Solar Maximum: COSPIN/LET energetic particle observations, *Proc. of ICRC 2001*, 8, 3310, 2001.
- McComas, D.J., Goldstein, R., Gosling, J.T., Skoug, R.M., Ulysses' Second Orbit: Remarkably Different Solar Wind, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 99, 2001.
- McDonald, F., Fujii, Z., Ferrando, P., Heber, B., Raviart, A., Kunow, H., Muller-Mellin, R., Wibberenz, G., McGuire, R., Paizis, C., The Cosmic Ray Radial and Latitudinal Intensity Gradients in the Inner and Outer Heliosphere 1996-2001.3, *Proc. of ICRC 2001*, 10, 3906, 2001.
- McDonald, F.B., Fujii, Z., Ferrando, P., Heber, B., Raviart, A., Kunow, H., Lal, N., Müller-Mellin, R., Wibberenz, G., McGuire, R., Paizis, C., The Onset of Long Term Modulation in the Heliosphere in Cycle 23, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 321, 2001.
- McKibben, R.B., Cosmic rays at all latitudes in the inner heliosphere, in *The Heliosphere Near Solar Minimum: The Ulysses Perspective*, Balogh, A., Marsden, R.G., Smith, E.J. (Eds.), Springer-Praxis, Chichester, 327, 2001.
- McKibben, R.B., for the COSPIN Collaboration, Ulysses COSPIN observations of the energy and charge dependence of the propagation of solar energetic particles to the Sun's south polar regions, *Proc. of ICRC 2001*, 8, 3281, 2001.
- McKibben, R.B., Connell, J.J., Lopate, C., Zhang, M., Intensities of galactic cosmic ray nuclei from the ecliptic to the south solar polar regions near solar maximum: observations from the Ulysses COSPIN high energy telescope, *Proc. of ICRC 2001*, 9, 3893, 2001.
- McKibben, R.B., Lopate, C., Zhang, M., Modulation Near Solar Maximum at High Solar Latitudes: Observations from the Ulysses COSPIN High Energy Telescope, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 367, 2001.

- McKibben, R.B., Lopate, C., Zhang, M., Simultaneous Observations of Solar Energetic Particle Events by IMP8 and the Ulysses COSPIN High Energy Telescope at High Solar Latitudes, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 257, 2001.
- Moullard, O., Marsden, R.G., Sanderson, T.R., Tranquille, C., Forsyth, R.J., Goldstein, B.E., Energetic Ions Observed at Low to High Latitudes in the Southern Heliosphere during Declining and Rising Solar Activity, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 289, 2001.
- Neugebauer, M., The solar wind and heliospheric magnetic field in three dimensions, in *The Heliosphere Near Solar Minimum: The Ulysses Perspective*, Balogh, A., Marsden, R.G., Smith, E.J. (Eds.), Springer-Praxis, Chichester, 43, 2001.
- Neugebauer, M., B.E. Goldstein, D. Winterhalter, E.J. Smith, R.J. MacDowall, S.P. Gary, Ion distributions in large magnetic holes in the fast solar wind, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 106, 5635, 2001.
- Paizis, C., Raviart, A., Heber, B., Falconi, B., Ferrando, P., Kunow, H., Müller-Mellin, R., Rigidity Dependence and Time Response of Cosmic Rays to the Modulation Steps in the Rising Part of Solar Cycle 23. COSPIN/KET Results, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 349, 2001.
- Pick, M., Maia, D., Hawkins III, S.E., Solar Origin of Anisotropic Electron Events Observed by Ulysses and ACE, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 273, 2001.
- Piro, L., K. Hurley, et al., X-Ray Afterglow of GRB 000926, *ApJ*, 558, 442, 2001.
- Pommois, P., Veltri, P., Zimbardo, G., Field line diffusion in solar wind magnetic turbulence and energetic particle propagation across heliographic latitudes, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 106, 24695, 2001.
- Potgieter, M.S., Burger, R.A., Ferreira, S.E.S., Modulation of Cosmic Rays in the Heliosphere from Solar Minimum to Maximum: A Theoretical Perspective, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 295, 2001.
- Price, P.A., K. Hurley, et al., Observations of GRB 000926 Afterglow, *ApJL*, 549, L7, 2001.
- Pryor, W., Stewart, I., Simmons, K., Witte, M., Ajello, J., Tobiska, K., McComas, D.J., Hall, D., Remote Sensing of H from Ulysses and Galileo, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 393, 2001.
- Reichart, D.E., K. Hurley, et al., Luminosity Estimator for Long gamma-Ray Bursts, *ApJ*, 552, 57, 2001.
- Reiner, M., Kilometric Type III Radio Bursts, Electron Beams, and Interplanetary Density Structures, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 129, 2001.
- Reisenfeld, D.B., S.P. Gary, J.T. Gosling, J.T. Steinberg, D.J. McComas, B.E. Goldstein, M. Neugebauer, Helium energetics in the high-latitude solar wind: Ulysses observations, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 106, 5693, 2001.
- Riley, P., J.T. Gosling, V.J. Pizzo, Investigation of the polytropic relationship between density and temperature within interplanetary coronal mass ejections using numerical simulations, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 106, 8291, 2001.
- Sanderson, T.R., Marsden, R.G., Tranquille, C., Balogh, A., Forsyth, R.J., Goldstein, B.E., Gosling, J.T., Harvey, K.L., The influence of the Sun's magnetic field on energetic particles at high heliospheric latitudes, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 28, 4525, 2001.
- Sarri, G., Paizis, C., Falconi, B., Heber, B., Ferrando, P., Raviart, A., Müller-Mellin, R., Kunow, H., Recurrent cosmic ray decreases during the second Ulysses orbit. COSPIN/KET results, *Proc. of ICRC 2001*, 9, 3575, 2001.
- Scime, E.E., J.E. Littleton, S.P. Gary, R. Skoug, N. Lin, Solar cycle variations in the electron heat flux: Ulysses observations, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 28, 2169, 2001.
- Simnett, G.M., Energetic Particle Characteristics in the High-Latitude Heliosphere Near Solar Maximum, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 231, 2001.
- Simpson, J.A., Connell, J.J., Cosmic Ray Isotopic Composition Studies with the Ulysses High Energy Telescope: Implications for Origin and Distribution in the Galaxy, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 337, 2001.
- Smette, A., K. Hurley, et al., HST STIS Observations of GRB 000301C, *ApJ*, 556, 70, 2001.
- Smith, E.J., The heliospheric current sheet, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 106, 15819, 2001.

- Smith, E.J., Balogh, A., Forsyth, R.J., McComas, D.J., Ulysses in the south polar cap at solar maximum: Heliospheric magnetic field, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 28, 4159, 2001.
- Steiger, R. von, Zurbuchen, T.H., Geiss, J., Gloeckler, G., Fisk, L.A., Schwadron, N.A., The 3-D Heliosphere from the Ulysses and ACE Solar Wind Composition Experiments, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 123, 2001.
- Suess, S., Fine Structure in the Corona at High Latitudes at Solar Maximum, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 55, 2001.
- Suess, S., Poletto, G., The Fall 2000 and Fall 2001 SOHO-Ulysses Quadratures, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 59, 2001.
- Thejappa, G., MacDowall, R.J., In Situ Wave Phenomena Associated with Magnetic Clouds and Other Ejecta, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 211, 2001.
- Thejappa, G., MacDowall, R.J., Fragmented structure of interplanetary type II bursts, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 106, 25313, 2001.
- Thomson, D.J., Lanzerotti, L.J., MacLennan, C.G., Heber, B., Kunow, H., Gold, R.E., Coherence of Charged Particle Oscillations in the Heliosphere ($f \sim 5\mu\text{Hz}$): Implications for a Solar Modulation Source, *Proc. of ICRC 2001*, 9, 3822, 2001.
- Thomson, D.J., Lanzerotti, L.J., MacLennan, C.G., The interplanetary magnetic field: Statistical properties and discrete modes, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 106, 15941, 2001.
- Thomson, D.J., Lanzerotti, L.J., MacLennan, C.G., Heber, B., Kunow, H., Gold, R.E., Coherence of charged particle oscillations in the heliosphere ($f \sim 5\mu\text{Hz}$): Implications for a solar modulation source, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 106, 29341, 2001.
- Tsurutani, B.T., Buti, B., Arballo, J.K., Hada, T., Smith, E.J., Balogh, A., Alfvén waves, magnetic decreases, and discontinuities in interplanetary space, *Adv. Space Res.*, 28(5), 765, 2001.
- Wibberenz, G., Cane, H.V., Richardson, I.G., von Rosenvinge, T.T., The Influence of Tilt Angle and Magnetic Field Variations on Cosmic Ray Modulation, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 343, 2001.
- Wibberenz, G., Ferreira, S.E.S., Potgieter, M.S., Cane, H.V., Time Dependent 2D Model and Comparison with Observations during the 1974 Mini Cycle, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 373, 2001.
- Wohlmut, R., Plettemeier, D., Edenhofer, P., Bird, M.K., Efimov, A.I., Andreev, V.E., Samoznaev, L.N. and Chashei, I.V., Radio Frequency Fluctuation Spectra During the Solar Conjunctions of the Ulysses and Galileo Spacecraft, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 9, 2001.
- Woo, R., Habbal, S.R., Associating the Solar Wind measured by Ulysses with its Source at the Sun, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 97, 81, 2001.
- Woods, P.M., K. Hurley, et al., Magnetic Field Reconfiguration, *ApJ*, 552, 748, 2001.
- Zhang, M., McDonald, F.B., The cosmic ray radial and latitudinal gradients in the heliosphere near solar minima, *Proc. of ICRC 2001*, 9, 3902, 2001.
- Zhang, M., McKibben, R.B., Lopate, C., Jokipii, J.R., Giacalone, J., Ulysses observations of solar energetic particles to high heliographic latitudes, *Proc. of ICRC 2001*, 8, 3302, 2001.
- Zimbardo, G., Pommois, P., Veltri, P., Magnetic field line transport in the heliosphere and energetic particle propagation from Corotating Interaction Regions to high heliographic latitudes, *Astrophys. and Space Sci.*, 277, 97, 2001.

2002

- Anagnostopoulos, G.C., I. Karanikola, Energetic ions observed by Ulysses in the Jovian magnetosheath, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 50, 637, 2002.
- Barrow, C.H., Lecacheux, A., MacDowall, R.J., Jovicentric latitude effect on the HOM radio emission observed by Ulysses/URAP at 5 AU from Jupiter, *Ann. Geophysicae*, 20, 599, 2002.
- Bavassano, B., E. Pietropaolo, R. Bruno, Alfvénic turbulence in high-latitude solar wind: Radial versus latitudinal variations, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 107, 10.1029/2002JA009267, 2002.
- Berger, E., K. Hurley, et al., GRB 020124: Nature of Dark Gamma-Ray Bursts, *ApJ*, 581, 981, 2002.

- Bloom, J.S., K. Hurley, et al., SN Signature Associated with GRB 011121, *ApJL*, 572, L45, 2002.
- Clem, P. Evenson, and B. Heber, Cosmic electron gradients in the inner heliosphere, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 29(23), 2096, 10.1029/2002GL015532, 2002.
- Crooker, N.U., J.T. Gosling, S.W. Kahler, Reducing heliospheric magnetic flux from CMEs without disconnection, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 107, 10.1029/2001JA000236, 2002.
- Dalla, S., A. Balogh, B. Heber, C. Lopate, R.B. McKibben, Observation of decay phases of solar energetic particle events at 1 and 5 AU from the Sun, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 107, 1370, 10.1029/2001JA009155, 2002.
- Elsner, R.F., K. Hurley, et al., Soft X-Ray Emission from Io, Europa, and IPT, *ApJ*, 572, 1077, 2002.
- Forsyth, R.J., A. Balogh, E.J. Smith, The underlying direction of the heliospheric magnetic field through the Ulysses first orbit, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 107, 10.1029/2001JA005056, 2002.
- Gary, S.P., B.E. Goldstein, M. Neugebauer, Signatures of wave-ion interactions in the solar wind: Ulysses observations, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 107, 1169, 10.1029/2002JA000269, 2002.
- Gosling, J.T., R.M. Skoug, On the origin of radial magnetic fields in the heliosphere, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 107, 1327, 10.1029/2002JA009434, 2002.
- Heber, B., G. Wibberenz, M.S. Potgieter, R.A. Burger, S.E.S. Ferreira, R. Müller-Mellin, H. Kunow, P. Ferrando, A. Raviart, C. Paizis, C. Lopate, F.B. McDonald, H.V. Cane, Ulysses Cosmic Ray and Solar Particle Investigation/Kiel Electron Telescope observations: Charge sign dependence and spatial gradients during the 1990-2000 A > 0 solar magnetic cycle, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 107, 1274, 10.1029/2001JA000329, 2002.
- Heber, P. Ferrando, A. Raviart, C. Paizis, A. Posner, G. Wibberenz, R. Mueller-Mellin, H. Kunow, M. S. Potgieter, S. E. S. Ferreira, R. A. Burger, H. Fichtner, R. Schlickeiser, 3-20 MeV electrons in the inner three-dimensional heliosphere at solar maximum: Ulysses COSPIN/KET observations, *Astrophys. J.*, 579, 888, 2002.
- Hofer, M.Y., R.G. Marsden, T.R. Sanderson, C. Tranquille, Composition measurements above the southern solar polar region around the solar activity maximum by the Ulysses COSPIN/LET instrument, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 29(16), 1793, 10.1029/2002GL014944, 2002.
- Hurley, K., et al., Afterglow Upper Limits for GRBs, *ApJ*, 567, 447, 2002.
- Jones, G.H., A. Rees, A. Balogh, R.J. Forsyth, The draping of heliospheric magnetic fields upstream of coronal mass ejecta, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 29(11), 15, 2002.
- Kolesnikova, E., S.W.H. Cowley, The effect of instrument limitations on the derivation of plasma flows from energetic ion anisotropies, with an application to Ulysses observations at Jupiter, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 50, 193, 2002.
- Mann, G., H.T. Classen, E. Keppler, E.C. Roelof, On electron acceleration at CIR related shock waves, *Astron. & Astrophys.*, 391, 749, 2002.
- Marhavilas, P., G.C. Anagnostopoulos, E.T. Sarris, Observations of shock acceleration signatures by Ulysses: The 04:08:16, Day 147, 1991 UT shock, *J. Atmos. Sol. Terr. Phys.*, 64, 527, 2002.
- Marsden, R.G., The rising phase of solar cycle 23 as seen by Ulysses, *Adv. Space Res.*, 29(3), 401, 2002.
- McComas, D.J., Elliott, H., Steiger, R. von, Solar wind from high-latitude coronal holes at solar maximum, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 29(9), 10.1029/2001GL013940, 2002.
- McComas, D.J., Elliott, H., Gosling, J.T., Reisenfeld, D.B., Skoug, R.M., Goldstein, B.E., Neugebauer, M., Balogh, A., Ulysses' second fast latitude scan: Complexity near solar maximum and the reformation of polar coronal holes, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 29(9), 10.1029/2001GL014164, 2002.
- Murphy, N., E.J. Smith, N.A. Schwadron, Strongly underwound magnetic fields in co-rotating rarefaction regions: observations and implications, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 29(22), 2066, 10.1029/2002GL015164, 2002.
- Neugebauer, M., P.C. Liewer, E.J. Smith, R.M. Skoug, T.H. Zurbuchen, Sources of the solar wind at solar activity maximum, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 107, 10.1029/2001JA000306, 2002.
- Park, H.S., K. Hurley, et al., Observations of GRB 010921, *ApJL*, 571, L131, 2002.

- Poletto, G., S.T. Suess, D.A. Biesecker, R. Esser, G. Gloeckler, Y.-K. Ko, T. Zurbuchen, Low-latitude solar wind during the Fall 1998 SOHO-Ulysses quadrature, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 107, 1300, 10.1029/2001JA000275, 2002.
- Price, P.A., K. Hurley, et al., GRB 010921: First HETE Afterglow, *ApJL*, 571, L121, 2002.
- Price, P.A., K. Hurley, et al., GRB 011121, *ApJL*, 572, L51, 2002.
- Price, P.A., K. Hurley, et al., Unusually Long Duration GRB 000911, *ApJ*, 573, 85, 2002.
- Ricker, G., K. Hurley, et al., HETE Observations of GRB 010921, *ApJL*, 571, L127, 2002.
- Riley, P., J.A. Linker, Z. Mikić, Modeling the heliospheric current sheet: Solar cycle variations, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 107, 10.1029/2001JA000299, 2002.
- Smith, D.A., K. Hurley, et al., RXTE/ASM GRB Light Curves, *ApJS*, 141, 415, 2002.
- Stern, B.E., J.-L. Atteia, K. Hurley, GRB Population Decline, *ApJ*, 578, 304, 2002.
- Tsurutani, B.T., C. Galvan, J.K. Arballo, D. Winterhalter, R. Sakurai, E.J. Smith, B. Buti, G.S. Lakhina, A. Balogh, Relationship between discontinuities, magnetic holes, magnetic decreases, and nonlinear Alfvén waves: Ulysses observations over the solar poles, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 29(11), 1528, 10.1029/2001GL013623, 2002.
- Tsurutani, B.T., B. Dasgupta, C. Galvan, M. Neugebauer, G.S. Lakhina, J.K. Arballo, D. Winterhalter, B.E. Goldstein, B. Buti, Phase-steepened Alfvén waves, proton perpendicular energization and the creation of magnetic holes and magnetic decreases: The ponderomotive force, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 29(24), 2233, 10.1029/2002GL015652, 2002.
- Vanden Berk, D.E., K. Hurley, et al., SDSS Results: J124602.54+011318.8, *ApJ*, 576, 673, 2002.
- Yamauchi, Y., S.T. Suess, T. Sakurai, Relation between Pressure Balance Structures and polar plumes from Ulysses high latitude observations, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 29(10), 10.1029/2001GL013820, 2002.
- Zurbuchen, T.H., L.A. Fisk, G. Gloeckler, R. von Steiger, The solar wind composition throughout the solar cycle: A continuum of dynamic states, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 29(9), 10.1029/2001GL013946, 2002.

2003

- Bavassano, B., Observations of Alfvénic turbulence evolution in the 3-D heliosphere, 10th International Conference on Solar Wind, M. Velli, R. Bruno, F. Malara (Eds.), *AIP Conf. Proc.* 679, 377, 2003.
- Bavassano, B., Pietropaolo, E., Bruno, R., Alfvénic turbulence in high-latitude solar wind: is latitude a relevant parameter?, 10th International Conference on Solar Wind, M. Velli, R. Bruno, F. Malara (Eds.), *AIP Conf. Proc.* 679, 449, 2003.
- Belov, A.V., E.A. Eroshenko, B. Heber, V.G. Yanke, A. Raviart, R. Müller-Mellin, H. Kunow, Latitudinal and radial variation of > 2 GeV/n protons and alpha-particles at solar maximum: ULYSSES COSPIN/KET and neutron monitor network observations, *Ann. Geophysicae*, 21, 1295, 2003.
- Bemporad, A., G. Poletto, S.T. Suess, Y.K. Ko, S. Parenti, P. Riley, M. Romoli, T.H. Zurbuchen, Temporal evolution of a streamer complex: Coronal and in situ plasma parameters, *ApJ*, 593, 1146, 2003.
- Bird, M.K., Janardhan, P., Efimov, A., Samoznaev, L., Andreev, V., Edenhofer, P., Plettemeier, D., Wohlmuth, R., Fine structure of the solar wind turbulence inferred from simultaneous radio occultation observations at widely-spaced ground stations, 10th International Conference on Solar Wind, M. Velli, R. Bruno, F. Malara (Eds.), *AIP Conf. Proc.* 679, 465, 2003.
- Cane, H.V., W.C. Erickson, Energetic particle propagation in the inner heliosphere as deduced from low-frequency (< 100 kHz) observations of type III radio bursts, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108, 1203, 10.1029/2002JA009488, 2003.
- Chashei, I., Bird, M.K., Efimov, A.I., On the outer scale of turbulence in the solar wind, 10th International Conference on Solar Wind, M. Velli, R. Bruno, F. Malara (Eds.), *AIP Conf. Proc.* 679, 445, 2003.
- Dalla, S., A. Balogh, S. Krucker, A. Posner, R. Müller-Mellin, J.D. Anglin, M.Y. Hofer, R.G. Marsden, T.R. Sanderson, B. Heber, M. Zhang, R.B. McKibben, Delay in solar energetic particle onsets at high heliographic latitudes, *Ann. Geophysicae*, 21, 1367, 2003.

- Dalla, S., A. Balogh, S. Krucker, A. Posner, R. Mueller-Mellin, J.D. Anglin, M.Y. Hofer, R.G. Marsden, T.R. Sanderson, C. Tranquille, B. Heber, M. Zhang, R.B. McKibben, Properties of high heliolatitude solar energetic particle events and constraints on models of acceleration and propagation, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 30(19), 8035, 10.1029/2003GL1017139, 2003.
- Dalla, S., Multi-spacecraft observations of decay phases of SEP events, 10th International Conference on Solar Wind, M. Velli, R. Bruno, F. Malara (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 679, 660, 2003.
- Dalla, S., Balogh, A., Krucker, S., Posner, A., Mueller-Mellin, R., Anglin, J.D., Hofer, M.Y., Marsden, R.G., Sanderson, T.R., Heber, B., Zhang, M., McKibben, R.B., Characterisation of SEP events at high heliographic latitudes, 10th International Conference on Solar Wind, M. Velli, R. Bruno, F. Malara (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 679, 656, 2003.
- Efimov, A.I., M.K. Bird, I.V. Chashei, L.N. Samoznaev, Simultaneous observations of radio frequency and intensity fluctuations for estimates of solar wind speed, *Adv. Space Res.*, 32(4), 485, 2003.
- Efimov, A.I., N.A. Armand, L.N. Samoznaev, M.K. Bird, I.V. Chashei, P. Edenhofer, D. Plettemeier, R. Wohlmuth, Characteristics of the near-Sun solar wind turbulence from spacecraft radio frequency fluctuations, 10th International Conference on Solar Wind, M. Velli, R. Bruno, F. Malara (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 679, 469, 2003.
- Elliott, H.A., McComas, D.J., Riley, P., A technique for comparing solar wind structures observed by ACE and Ulysses, 10th International Conference on Solar Wind, M. Velli, R. Bruno, F. Malara (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 679, 230, 2003.
- Elliott, H.A., D.J. McComas, P. Riley, Latitudinal extent of large-scale structures in the Solar Wind, *Ann. Geophysicae*, 21, 1331, 2003.
- Exarhos, G. X. Moussas, On the heliolatitudinal variation of the galactic cosmic-ray intensity. Comparison with Ulysses measurements, *Ann. Geophysicae*, 21, 1341, 2003.
- Feroci, M., K. Hurley, et al., 2001 April Burst Activation of SGR 1900+14: Afterglow, *ApJ*, 596, 470, 2003.
- Ferreira, S.E.S., M.S. Potgieter, B. Heber, H. Fichtner, R. Kissmann, Transport of a few-MeV jovian and galactic electrons at solar maximum, *Adv. Space Res.*, 32(4), 669, 2003.
- Ferreira, S.E.S., M.S. Potgieter, B. Heber, H. Fichtner, Charge-sign dependent modulation over a 22-year solar cycle, *Ann. Geophysicae*, 21, 1359, 2003.
- Ferreira, S.E.S., M.S. Potgieter, B. Heber, Particle drift effects on cosmic ray modulation during solar maximum, *Adv. Space Res.*, 32(4), 645, 2003.
- Ferreira, S.E.S., M.S. Potgieter, D.M. Moeketsi, B. Heber, H. Fichtner, Solar wind effects on the transport of 3-10 MeV cosmic-ray electrons from solar minimum to solar maximum, *ApJ*, 594, 552, 2003.
- Ferreira, S.E.S., M.S. Potgieter, D.M. Moeketsi, Modulation effects of a changing solar wind speed on low-energy electrons, *Adv. Space Res.*, 32(4), 675, 2003.
- Fisk, L. A., Acceleration of the solar wind as a result of the reconnection of open magnetic flux with coronal loops, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108, 1157, 10.1029/2002JA009284, 2003.
- Fisk, L.A., Gloeckler, G., Zurbuchen, T.H., Geiss, J., Schwadron, N.A., The acceleration of the solar wind as a result of the reconnection of open magnetic flux with coronal loops, 10th International Conference on Solar Wind, M. Velli, R. Bruno, F. Malara (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 679, 287, 2003.
- Forsyth, R.J., A. Rees, D.B. Reisenfeld, S.T. Lepri, T.H. Zurbuchen, ICME observations during the Ulysses fast latitude scan, 10th International Conference on Solar Wind, M. Velli, R. Bruno, F. Malara (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 679, 715, 2003.
- Fujiki, K., M. Kojima, M. Tokumaru, T. Ohmi, A. Yokobe, K. Hayashi, Solar cycle dependence of high-latitude solar wind, 10th International Conference on Solar Wind, M. Velli, R. Bruno, F. Malara (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 679, 141, 2003.
- Fujiki, K., M. Kojima, M. Tokumaru, T. Ohmi, A. Yokobe, K. Hayashi, D.J. McComas, H. A. Elliott, How did the solar wind structure change around the solar maximum? - From interplanetary scintillation observation, *Ann. Geophysicae*, 21, 1257, 2003.
- Gary S.P., L. Yin, D. Winske, L. Ofman, B.E. Goldstein, M. Neugebauer, Consequences of proton and alpha anisotropies in the solar wind: Hybrid simulations, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108, 1068, 10.1029/2002JA009654, 2003.

- Gloeckler, G., T.H. Zurbuchen, J. Geiss, Implications of the observed anticorrelation between solar wind speed and coronal electron temperature, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108, 1158, 10.1029/2002JA009286, 2003.
- Gloeckler, G., Ubiquitous suprathermal tails on the solar wind and pickup ion distributions, 10th International Conference on Solar Wind, M. Velli, R. Bruno, F. Malara (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 679, 583, 2003.
- Golenetskii, S., K. Hurley, et al., Observations of Giant Outbursts from Cyg X-1, *ApJ*, 596, 1113, 2003.
- Heber, B., G. Sarri, G. Wibberenz, C. Paizis, P. Ferrando, A. Raviart, A. Posner, R. Müller-Mellin, H. Kunow, The Ulysses Fast Latitude scans: COSPIN/KET results, *Ann. Geophysicae*, 21, 1275, 2003.
- Heber, B., J.M. Clem, R. Müller-Mellin, H. Kunow, S.E.S. Ferreira, M.S. Potgieter, Evolution of the galactic cosmic ray electron to proton ratio: Ulysses COSPIN/KET observations, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 30(19), 8032, 10.1029/2003GL1017356, 2003.
- Heber, B., P. Ferrando, A. Raviart, C. Paizis, G. Sarri, A. Posner, G. Wibberenz, R. Müller-Mellin, H. Kunow, M.S. Potgieter, S.E.S. Ferreira, R.A. Burger, H. Fichtner, Quiet time MeV electron increases at solar maximum: Ulysses COSPIN/KET observations, *Adv. Space Res.*, 32(4), 663, 2003.
- Heinen, O., L.J. Lanzerotti, B. Heber, H. Kunow, D.J. Thomson, The role of low frequency modes in organizing the inner heliosphere, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108, 1107, 10.1029/2001JA000058, 2003.
- Hess, R.H., R.J. MacDowall, Scattering of interplanetary radio waves at kilometric wavelengths, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108, 1313, 10.1029/2002JA009783, 2003.
- Hofer, M.Y., R.G. Marsden, T.R. Sanderson, C. Tranquille, Composition measurements over the solar poles close to solar maximum – Ulysses COSPIN/LET observations, 10th International Conference on Solar Wind, M. Velli, R. Bruno, F. Malara (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 679, 183, 2003.
- Hofer, M.Y., R.G. Marsden, T.R. Sanderson, C. Tranquille, From the South to the North Pole and towards the ecliptic – Ulysses COSPIN/LET composition measurements, *Ann. Geophysicae*, 21, 1383, 2003.
- Hofer, M.Y., R.G. Marsden, T.R. Sanderson, C. Tranquille, R.J. Forsyth, Transition to solar minimum at high solar latitudes: Energetic particles from corotating interaction regions, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 30(19), 8034, 10.1029/2003GL1017138, 2003.
- Issautier, K., M. Moncuquet, S. Hoang, Large-scale structure of the polar solar wind at solar maximum: Ulysses/URAP observations, 10th International Conference on Solar Wind, M. Velli, R. Bruno, F. Malara (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 679, 59, 2003.
- Izmodenov, V., G. Gloeckler, Y. Malama, When will Voyager 1 and 2 cross the termination shock?, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 30(7), 1351, 10.1029/2002GL1016127, 2003.
- Jones, G.H., A. Balogh, The global Heliospheric Magnetic Field polarity distribution as seen at Ulysses, *Ann. Geophysicae*, 21, 1377, 2003.
- Jones, G.H., A. Balogh, Ulysses observations of changes in the solar polar regions around solar maximum, 10th International Conference on Solar Wind, M. Velli, R. Bruno, F. Malara (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 679, 156, 2003.
- Jones, G.H., A. Balogh, D.J. McComas, R.J. MacDowall, Strong interplanetary magnetic field enhancements at Ulysses – evidence of dust trails' interaction with the solar wind?, *Icarus*, 166, 297, 2003.
- Jones, G.H., A. Balogh, E.J. Smith, Solar magnetic field reversal as seen at Ulysses, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 30(19), 8028, 10.1029/2003GL1017204, 2003.
- Kaiser, M.L., Solar radio emissions at solar maximum: Interplanetary perspective, *Adv. Space Res.*, 32(4), 461, 2003.
- Kissmann, R., H. Fichtner, B. Heber, S.E.S. Ferreira, M.S. Potgieter, First results of a new 3-D model of the time-dependent modulation of electrons in the heliosphere, *Adv. Space Res.*, 32(4), 681, 2003.
- Landgraf, M. K., H. Kruger, N. Altobelli, E. Grun, Penetration of the heliosphere by the interstellar dust stream during solar maximum, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108, 8030, 10.1029/2003JA009872, 2003.
- Lario, D., E.C. Roelof, G.C. Ho, R.B. Decker, C.G. MacLennan, J.T. Gosling, Solar cycle variations of the energetic H/He intensity ratio at high heliolatitudes and in the ecliptic plane, *Ann. Geophysicae*, 21, 1229, 2003.

- Lario, D., E.C. Roelof, R.B. Decker, D.B. Reisenfeld, Solar maximum low-energy particle observations at heliographic latitudes above 75 degrees, *Adv. Space Res.*, 32(4), 579, 2003.
- Lario, D., E.C. Roelof, R.B. Decker, G.C. Ho, C.G. MacLennan, J.T. Gosling, Energetic H/He intensity ratio under solar maximum and solar minimum conditions: Ulysses observations, *Adv. Space Res.*, 32(4), 585, 2003.
- Lario, D., G.M. Simnett, Solar energetic particle variations, in *Solar Variability and Its Effects on the Earth's Atmospheric and Climate System*, Geophys. Mon. Series, AGU, in press, 2003.
- Lenters, G.T., K. Hurley, et al., Extended Burst Tail from SGR 1900+14, *ApJ*, 587, 761, 2003.
- Lin, N., Kellogg, P.J., MacDowall, R.J., McComas, D.J., Balogh, A., Forsyth, R.J., Comparison of VLF wave activity in the solar wind during solar maximum and minimum: Ulysses observations, 10th International Conference on Solar Wind, M. Velli, R. Bruno, F. Malara (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 679, 534, 2003.
- Lin, N., P.J. Kellogg, R.J. MacDowall, D.J. McComas, A. Balogh, VLF wave activity in the solar wind and the photoelectron effect in electric field measurements: Ulysses observations, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 30(19), 8029, 10.1029/2003GL017244, 2003.
- MacDowall, R.J., N. Lin, D.J. McComas, Heliospheric Langmuir wave observations from the Ulysses spacecraft, *Adv. Space Res.*, 32(4), 479, 2003.
- MacLennan, C.G., L.J. Lanzerotti, R.E. Gold, Low energy charged particles in the high latitude heliosphere: Comparing solar maximum and solar minimum, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 30(19), 8033, 10.1029/2003GL017080, 2003.
- Malandraki, O., E.T. Sarris, Magnetic topology of coronal mass ejection events out of the ecliptic: Ulysses/HI-scale energetic particle observations, *Ann. Geophysicae*, 21, 1249, 2003.
- Marhavilas, P.K., E.T. Sarris, G.C. Anagnostopoulos, P.C. Trochoutsos, Distinct shock acceleration processes – evaluation of the magnetic trap dimensions formed upstream of an interplanetary shock using measurements of the Ulysses spacecraft, *Adv. Space Res.*, 32(4), 525, 2003.
- Marsden, R.G., E.J. Smith, News from the Sun's poles courtesy of Ulysses, *ESA Bulletin*, 114, 61, 2003.
- McComas, D.J., The three-dimensional structure of the solar wind over the solar cycle, 10th International Conference on Solar Wind, M. Velli, R. Bruno, F. Malara (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 679, 33, 2003.
- McComas, D.J., H.A. Elliott, N.A. Schwadron, J.T. Gosling, R.M. Skoug, B.E. Goldstein, The three-dimensional solar wind around solar maximum, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 30(19), 1517, 10.1029/2003GL017136, 2003.
- McKibben, R.B., J.J. Cornell, C. Lopate, M. Zhang, J.D. Anglin, A. Balogh, S. Dalla, et al., Ulysses COSPIN observations of cosmic rays and solar energetic particles from the South Pole to the North Pole of the Sun during solar maximum, *Ann. Geophysicae*, 21, 1217, 2003.
- Neugebauer, M., In-situ observations of the solar wind, 10th International Conference on Solar Wind, M. Velli, R. Bruno, F. Malara (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 679, 8, 2003.
- Pagel, C., A. Balogh, Radial dependence of intermittency in the fast polar solar wind magnetic field using Ulysses, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108, 1012, 10.1029/2002JA009498, 2003.
- Patterson, J.D., T.P. Armstrong, Steady-state event-excluded proton spectra at solar minimum at all heliolatitudes, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 30(19), 8037, 10.1029/2003GL017154, 2003.
- Poletto, G., Suess, S.T., Solar wind characteristics from SOHO-Sun-Ulysses quadrature observations, 10th International Conference on Solar Wind, M. Velli, R. Bruno, F. Malara (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 679, 102, 2003.
- Price, P.A., K. Hurley, et al., GRB 020405, *ApJ*, 589, 838, 2003.
- Pryor, W., J. M. Ajello, D. M. McComas, M. Witte, W. K. Tobiska, H atom lifetimes in the 3-D heliosphere over the solar cycle, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108, 8034, 10.1029/2003JA009878, 2003.
- Rees, A., R.J. Forsyth, Magnetic clouds with east/west orientated axes observed by Ulysses during solar cycle 23, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 30(19), 8030, 10.1029/2003GL017296, 2003.
- Reisenfeld, D.B., J.T. Gosling, R.J. Forsyth, P. Riley, O.C. St. Cyr, Properties of high-latitude CME-driven disturbances during Ulysses second northern polar passage, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 30(19), 8031, 10.1029/2003GL017155, 2003.

- Riley, P., Z. Mikic, J.A. Linker, Dynamical evolution of the inner Heliosphere approaching solar activity maximum: Interpreting Ulysses observations using a global MHD model, *Ann. Geophysicae*, 21, 1347, 2003.
- Riley, P., J.A. Linker, Z. Mikic, D. Odstrcil, T.H. Zurbuchen, D. Lario, R.P. Lepping, Using an MHD simulation to interpret the global context of a coronal mass ejection observed by two spacecraft, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108, 1272, 10.1029/2002JA009760, 2003.
- Salem, C., S. Hoang, K. Issautier, M. Maksimovic, C. Perche, Wind-Ulysses in-situ thermal noise measurements of the solar wind electron density and core temperature at solar maximum and minimum, *Adv. Space Res.*, 32(4), 491, 2003.
- Samoznaev, L., Efimov, A., Andreev, V., Bird, M.K., Chashei, I., Edenhofer, P., Plettemeier, D., Wohlmuth, R., Turbulence regimes of the solar wind in the region of its acceleration and initial stage of supersonic motion, 10th International Conference on Solar Wind, M. Velli, R. Bruno, F. Malara (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 679, 473, 2003.
- Sanderson, T.R., T. Appourchaux, J.T. Hoeksema, K.L. Harvey, Observations of the Sun's magnetic field during the recent solar maximum, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108, 1035, 10.1029/2002JA009388, 2003.
- Sanderson, T.R., R.G. Marsden, C. Tranquille, S. Dalla, R.J. Forsyth, J.T. Gosling, R.B. McKibben, Propagation of energetic particles in the high-latitude high-speed solar wind, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 30(19), 8036, 10.1029/2003GL017306, 2003.
- Schwadron, N.A., Pickup ion acceleration in the inner heliosphere: consequences of organized footpoint motion on the Sun, 10th International Conference on Solar Wind, M. Velli, R. Bruno, F. Malara (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 679, 593, 2003.
- Schwadron, N.A., D.J. McComas, Heliospheric "FALTS" - Favored Acceleration Locations at the Termination Shock, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 30(11), 1587, 10.1029/2002GL016499, 2003.
- Schwadron, N.A., D.J. McComas, The dynamic 3D heliosphere: implications for and new sources of its energetic particles, *Adv. Space Res.*, 32(4), 531, 2003.
- Simnett, G.M., Energetic particles and coronal mass ejections: A case study from ACE and Ulysses, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 2003.
- Simnett, G.M., E.C. Roelof, CME-driven coronal shock acceleration of energetic electrons, 10th International Conference on Solar Wind, M. Velli, R. Bruno, F. Malara (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 679, 597, 2003.
- Smith, C.W., The geometry of turbulent magnetic fluctuations at high heliographic latitudes, 10th International Conference on Solar Wind, M. Velli, R. Bruno, F. Malara (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 679, 413, 2003.
- Smith, E.J., Balogh, A., Open magnetic flux: variation with latitude and solar cycle, 10th International Conference on Solar Wind, M. Velli, R. Bruno, F. Malara (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 679, 67, 2003.
- Smith, E.J., R.G. Marsden, Ulysses observations at solar maximum: Introduction, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 30(19), 8027, 10.1029/2003GL018223, 2003.
- Smith, E. J., R.G. Marsden, A. Balogh, G. Gloeckler, J. Geiss, D.J. McComas, R.B. McKibben, R.J. MacDowall, L.J. Lanzerotti, N. Krupp, H. Krueger, M. Landgraf, The Sun and Heliosphere at Solar Maximum, *Science*, 302 (Nov 14), 1165, 2003.
- Steiger, R. von, Zurbuchen, T.H., Temperature anisotropies of heavy solar wind ions from Ulysses-SWICS, 10th International Conference on Solar Wind, M. Velli, R. Bruno, F. Malara (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 679, 526, 2003.
- Thejappa, G., R.J. MacDowall, E.E. Scime, J.E. Littleton, Evidence for electrostatic decay in the solar wind at 5.2 A.U., *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108, 1139, 10.1029/2002JA009290, 2003.
- Tranquille, C., R.G. Marsden, T.R. Sanderson, M.Y. Hofer, A survey of 3He enhancements at 2-20 MeV/nucleon: Ulysses COSPIN/LET observations, *Ann. Geophysicae*, 21, 1245, 2003.
- Usmanov, A.V., M.L. Goldstein, A tilted-dipole MHD model of the solar corona and solar wind, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108, 1354, 10.1029/2002JA009777, 2003.
- Wimmer-Schweingruber, R.F., Solar wind composition, 10th International Conference on Solar Wind, M. Velli, R. Bruno, F. Malara (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 679, 577, 2003.
- Woods, P.M., K. Hurley, et al., 2001 April Burst Activation of SGR 1900+14: Pulses, *ApJ*, 596, 464, 2003.

Yamauchi, Y., Suess, S.T., Sakurai, T., Relation between polar plumes and fine structure in the solar wind from Ulysses high-latitude observations, 10th International Conference on Solar Wind, M. Velli, R. Bruno, F. Malara (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 679, 255, 2003.

Yeghikyan A., H. J. Fahr, Innerheliospheric effects induced by the interaction of the solar wind with dense dusty interstellar clouds, *Ann. Geophysicae*, 21, 1263, 2003.

Zhang, J., J. Woch, S.K. Solanki, R. von Steiger, R.J. Forsyth, Interplanetary and solar surface properties of coronal holes observed during solar maximum, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108, 1144, 10.1029/2002JA009538, 2003.

Zhang, M., J.R. Jokipii, R.B. McKibben, Perpendicular transport of solar energetic particles in heliospheric magnetic fields, *Ap.J.*, 594, 493, 2003.

Zhang, M., R.B. McKibben, C. Lopate, J.R. Jokipii, J. Giacalone, M.-B. Kallenrode, H.K. Rassoul, Ulysses observations of solar energetic particles from the July 14, 2000 event at high heliographic latitudes, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108, 1154, 10.1029/2002JA009531, 2003.

Zhang, M., Modulation of galactic cosmic rays at solar maximum: Observations, *Adv. Space Res.*, 32(4), 603, 2003.

Zurbuchen, T.H., Lepri, S.T., Reinard, A.A., Steiger, R. von, The composition of interplanetary coronal mass ejections, 10th International Conference on Solar Wind, M. Velli, R. Bruno, F. Malara (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc. 679, 604, 2003.

2004

Altobelli, N., H. Krueger, R. Moissl, M. Landgraf, E. Gruen, Influence of wall impacts on the Ulysses dust detector on understanding the interstellar dust flux, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 52, 1287, 2004.

Bavassano, B., R. D'Amicis, R. Bruno, Solar wind velocity at solar maximum: a search for latitudinal effects, *Annales Geophys.*, 22, 3721, 2004.

Bavassano, B., E. Pietropaolo, R. Bruno, Compressive fluctuations in high-latitude solar wind, *Annales Geophys.*, 22, 689, 2004.

Bieber, J.W., W.H. Matthaeus, A. Shalchi, G. Qin, Nonlinear guiding center theory of perpendicular diffusion: general properties and comparison with observation, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 31, L10805, 2004.

Boggs, S., C. Wunderer, K. Hurley, W. Coburn, Testing Lorentz Invariance with GRB021206, *ApJ*, 611, L77, 2004.

Clem, J., P. Evenson, Observations of cosmic ray electrons and positrons during the early stages of the A- magnetic polarity cycle, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 109, A07107, 2004.

Crooker, N.U., R. Forsyth, A. Rees, J.T. Gosling, S.W. Kahler, Counterstreaming electrons in magnetic clouds near 5 AU, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 109, A06110, 10.1029/2004JA010426, 2004.

Dalla, S., The acceleration and propagation of solar energetic particles, *Plasmas in the laboratory and in the universe: New insights and new challenges*, AIP Conference Proc., 703, 143, 2004.

Dmitruk, P., W. H. Matthaeus, L. J. Lanzerotti, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 31, 1.21805, 10.1029/2004GL021119, 2004.

Farrell, W.M., M.L. Kaiser, W.S. Kurth, M.D. Desch, D.A. Gurnett, G.B. Hospodarsky, R.J. MacDowall, Remote sensing of possible plasma density bubbles in the inner Jovian dayside magnetosphere, *J. Geophys. Res.*, A09S14, 10.1029/2003JA010130, 2004.

Ferreira, S.E.S., M.S. Potgieter, B. Heber, H. Fichtner, G. Wibberenz, Latitudinal transport effects on the modulation of a few-MeV cosmic ray electrons from solar minimum to solar maximum, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 109, 10.1029/2003JA010032, 2004.

Giacalone, J., J.R. Jokipii, Magnetic footpoint diffusion at the Sun and its relation to the heliospheric magnetic field, *ApJ.*, 616, 573, 2004.

Gloeckler, G., F. Allegrini, H.A. Elliott, D.J. McComas, N.A. Schwadron, J. Geiss, R. von Steiger, G.H. Jones, Cometary ions trapped in a coronal mass ejection, *ApJ Lett*, 604, L121-L124, 2004.

- Gloeckler, G., J. Geiss, L.A. Fisk, Heating of pickup and solar wind ions at Jupiter's bow shock, in *Physics of the Outer Heliosphere*, AIP Conference Proceedings, 719, 201, 2004.
- Gloeckler, G., J. Geiss, Composition of the local interstellar medium as diagnosed with pickup ions, *Adv. Space Res.*, 34 (1), 53-60, 2004.
- Gloeckler, G., E. Moebius, J. Geiss et al., Observations of the helium focusing cone with pickup ions, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 426, 845, 2004.
- Grigorenko, E.E., G.P. Lyubimov, Reflection model as applied for the analysis of enhancements of solar cosmic rays at different heliocentric distances: an example of the event observed in June 1991 onboard GRANAT and ULYSSES spacecraft, *Cosmic Res.*, 42, 219, 2004.
- Heber, B., Propagation and modulation of cosmic rays in the heliosphere, *Plasmas in the laboratory and in the universe: New insights and new challenges*, AIP Conference Proc., 703, 111, 2004.
- Heber, B., S.E.S. Ferreira, H. Fichtner, M.S. Potgieter, V.K. Henize, R. Kissmann, D.M. Moeketsi, Out-of-ecliptic quiet time MeV electron increases: Ulysses COSPIN/KET observations, *Plasmas in the laboratory and in the universe: New insights and new challenges*, AIP Conference Proc., 703, 157, 2004.
- Ibrahim, A., C. Markwardt, J. Swank, S. Ransom, M. Roberts, V. Kaspi, P. Woods, S. Safi-Harb, S. Balman, W. Parke, C. Kouveliotou, K. Hurley, T. Cline, Discovery of a Transient Magnetar: XTEJ1810-197, *ApJ*, 609, L21, 2004.
- Issautier, K., M. Moncuquet, S. Hoang, Solar wind electron parameters from Ulysses/URAP quasi-thermal noise measurements at solar maximum, *Solar Phys.*, 221, 351, 2004.
- Izmodenov, V., Y. Malama, G. Gloeckler, J. Geiss, Filtration of interstellar H, O, N atoms through the heliospheric interface: Inferences on local interstellar abundances of the elements, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 414, L29-L32, 2004.
- Kaiser, M.L., W.M. Farrell, W.S. Kurth, G.B. Hospodarsky, D.A. Gurnett, New observations from Cassini and Ulysses of Jovian VLF radio emissions, *J. Geophys. Res.*, A09S08, 10.1029/2003JA010233, 2004.
- Karanikola, I., M. Athanasiou, G. C. Anagnostopoulos, G. P. Pavlos, P. Preka-Papadema, Quasi-Periodic Emissions (15-80 min) from the Poles of Jupiter as a Principal Source of the Large-Scale High-Latitude Magnetopause Boundary Layer of Energetic Particles, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 52, 543, 2004.
- Krüger, H., Raumsonde Ulysses untersucht erneut Staub vom Jupiter, *Sterne & Weltraum*, 42, 16, 2004.
- Lario, D., R. B. Decker, E. C. Roelof, D. B. Reisenfeld, T. R. Sanderson, Low-Energy Particle Response to CMEs During the Ulysses Solar Maximum Northern Polar Passage, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 109, A01107, 10.1029/2003JA010071, 2004.
- Lario, D., G. M. Simnett, Solar Energetic Particle Variations, chapter in *Solar Variability and Its Effects on Climate*, *Geophys. Mon. Series (AGU)*, 141, pp. 195-216, 2004.
- Lepri, S.T., T.H. Zurbuchen, Iron charge state distributions as an indicator of hot ICMEs: Possible sources and temporal and spatial variations during solar maximum, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 109, A01112, 10.1029/2003JA009954, 2004.
- Liewer, P.C., M. Neugebauer, T. Zurbuchen, Characteristics of active region sources of solar wind near solar maximum, *Solar Phys.*, 223, 209, 2004.
- Lockwood, M., R.J. Forsyth, A. Balogh, D.J. McComas, Open solar flux estimates from near-Earth measurements of the interplanetary magnetic field: comparison of the first two perihelion passes of the Ulysses spacecraft, *Annales Geophys.*, 22, 1395, 2004.
- MacLennan, C.G., L.J. Lanzerotti, R.E. Gold, Correction to "Low energy charged particles in the high latitude heliosphere: Comparing solar maximum and solar minimum", *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 31(1), 2803, 10.1029/2003GL019051, 2004.
- Maia, D., and M. Pick, Revisiting the Origin of Impulsive Electron Events: Coronal Magnetic Restructuring, *ApJ*, 609, 1082, 2004.
- Marhavilas, P.K., G.C. Anagnostopoulos, E.T. Sarris, On a Systematic Spectral Variation of Energetic Ions in the Jovian Outer Magnetosphere: HI-SCALE/Ulysses Observations, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 52, 561, 2004.
- Marsden, R.G., Ulysses at solar maximum, in *The Sun and Heliosphere as an Integrated System*, eds. G. Poletto and S.T. Suess, Kluwer, 91, 2004.

- McMullin, D.R., M. Bzowski, E. Moebius, A. Pauluhn, R. Skoug, W.T. Thompson, M. Witte, R. von Steiger, D. Rucinski, M. Banaszekiewicz, R. Lallement, Heliospheric conditions that affect the interstellar gas inside the heliosphere, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 426, 885, 2004.
- Moebius, E., M. Bzowski, S. Chalov et al., Synopsis of the interstellar He parameters from combined neutral gas, pickup ions and UV scattering, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 426, 897, 2004.
- Morioka, A., T. Yuasa, Y.S. Miyoshi, F. Tsuchiya, H. Misawa, Source characteristics and radiation mechanism of Jovian anomalous continuum, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 109, A06206, 10.1029/2004JA010409, 2004.
- Neugebauer, M., Anisotropy and Alfvénicity of hourly fluctuations in the fast polar solar wind, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 109, A02101, 10.1029/2003JA009947, 2004.
- Neugebauer, M., P.C. Liewer, B.E. Goldstein, X. Zhou, J.T. Steinberg, Solar wind stream interaction regions without sector boundaries, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 109, A10102, 10.1029/2004JA010456, 2004.
- Ofman, L., The origin of the slow solar wind in coronal streamers, *Adv. Space Res.*, 33, 681, 2004.
- Osherovich, V., J. Fainberg, Dependence of frequency of nonlinear cold plasma cylindrical oscillations on electron density, *Phys. Plasmas*, 11 (5), 2314-2317, 2004.
- Pavlos, G. P., M. A. Athanasiu, G. C. Anagnostopoulos, A. G. Rigas, and E. T. Sarris, Evidence for Chaotic Dynamics in the Jovian Magnetosphere, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 52, 513, 2004.
- Poletto, G., S.T. Suess, Eds., *The Sun and the Heliosphere as an Integrated System*, Astrophysics and Space Science Library Vol. 317, Kluwer Academic, Dordrecht, 2004.
- Poletto, G., S.T. Suess, A. Bemporad, N.A. Schwadron, H.A. Elliott, T. Zurbuchen, Y.-K. Ko, Evidence for the same hot plasma after CME events, in both remote and in-situ observations, *ApJ Lett.*, 613, L173, 2004.
- Polygiannakis, J.M., A. Alevizos, X. Moussas, Towards a fluid description of directional particle flux observations, *Astroparticle Phys.*, 21, 451, 2004.
- Qin, G., M. Zhang, J.R. Dwyer, H.K. Rassoul, Interplanetary transport mechanisms of solar energetic particles, *ApJ*, 609, 1076, 2004.
- Rees, A., R.J. Forsyth, Two examples of magnetic clouds with double rotations observed by the Ulysses spacecraft, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 31(6), 6804, 10.1029/2003GL018330, 2004.
- Richardson, J.D., The solar wind in the outer heliosphere, *Physics of the Outer Heliosphere*, Third Annual IGPP Conference, AIP CP719, eds. V. Florinski, N.V. Pogorelov, G.P. Zank, 182-188, 2004.
- Riley, P., J.T. Gosling, N.U. Crooker, Ulysses observations of the magnetic connectivity between coronal mass ejections and the Sun, *ApJ*, 608, 1100, 2004.
- Rodriguez, L., J. Woch, N. Krupp, M. Fraenz, R. von Steiger, R.J. Forsyth, D.B. Reisenfeld, K.-H. Glassmeier, A statistical study of oxygen freezing-in temperature and energetic particles inside magnetic clouds observed by Ulysses, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 109, A01108, 10.1029/2003JA010156, 2004.
- Sakamoto, T., et al., High Energy Transient Explorer 2 Observations of the Extremely Soft X-Ray Flash XRF 020903, *ApJ*, 602, 875, 2004.
- Sanderson, T.R., Propagation of energetic particles to high heliographic latitudes, in *The Sun and Heliosphere as an Integrated System*, eds. G. Poletto and S.T. Suess, Kluwer, 113, 2004.
- Schwadron, N.A. D.J. McComas, Heliospheric pickup ions and favored acceleration locations at the termination shock (FALTS): Are Voyager observations really inconsistent?, *Physics of the Outer Heliosphere*, Third Annual IGPP Conference, AIP CP719, eds. V. Florinski, N.V. Pogorelov, G.P. Zank, 81-86, 2004.
- Snow, M., J.C. Brandt, Y. Yia, C.C. Petersen, H. Mikuz, Comet Hyakutake (C/1996B2): Spectacular disconnection event and the latitudinal structure of the solar wind, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 52, 313, 2004.
- Steiger, R. von, History of the solar wind, in *Meteorological and Geophysical Fluid Dynamics*, ed. W. Schröder, p. 75, 2004.
- Suess, S.T., The magnetic field in the outer heliosphere, *Physics of the Outer Heliosphere*, Third Annual IGPP Conference, AIP CP719, eds. V. Florinski, N.V. Pogorelov, G.P. Zank, 10-15, 2004.

- Suess, S. T., A. Bemporad, A., G. Poletto, A slow streamer blowout at the Sun and Ulysses, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 31(5), 5801, 10.1029/2003GL018895, 2004.
- Thejappa, G., R. J. MacDowall, High frequency ion sound waves associated with Langmuir waves in type III radio burst source regions, *Nonlinear Processes in Geophysics*, 11 (3), 411, 2004.
- Vanderspek, R., et al., HETE Observations of the Gamma-Ray Burst GRB030329: Evidence for an Underlying Soft X-Ray Component, *ApJ*, 617, 1251, 2004.
- Wehry, A., H. Krueger, E. Gruen, Analysis of Ulysses data: Radiation pressure effects on dust particles, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 419, 1169, 2004.
- Whang, Y.C., L.F. Burlaga, Y.-M. Wang, N.R. Sheeley, Jr., The termination shock near 35° latitude, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 31, L03805, 10.1029/2003GL018679, 2004.
- Wimmer-Schweingruber, R.F., *Interplanetary Disturbances, Lecture Notes in Physics*, 656 (1), 71, 2004.
- Witte, M., Kinetic parameters of interstellar neutral helium: Review of results obtained during one solar cycle with the Ulysses/GAS-instrument, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 426, 835, 2004.
- Witte, M., Kinetic parameters of interstellar neutral helium: Updated results from the Ulysses/GAS-instrument, *Adv. Space Res.*, 34, 61, 2004.
- Yamauchi, Y., R.L. Moore, S.T. Suess, H. Wang, T. Sakurai, The magnetic structure of H-alpha macrospicules in solar coronal holes, *ApJ*, 605, 511, 2004.
- Yamauchi, Y., S.T. Suess, J.T. Steinberg, T. Sakurai, Differential velocity between solar wind protons and alpha particles in pressure balance structures, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 109, A03104, 10.1029/2003JA010274, 2004.
- Zhang, M., Energetic particles at high latitudes of the heliosphere, *Physics of the Outer Heliosphere, AIP Conference Proc.*, 719, 260, 2004.

2005

- Allegrini, F., N.A. Schwadron, D.J. McComas, G. Gloeckler, J. Geiss, Stability of the inner source pickup ions over the solar cycle, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 110, A05105, 10.1029/2004JA010847, 2005.
- Auchere, F., J.W. Cook, J.S. Newmark, D.R. McMullin, R. v. Steiger, M. Witte, The heliospheric He II 30.4 nm solar flux during cycle 23, *ApJ*, 625, 1036, 2005.
- Auchere, F., J.W. Cook, J.S. Newmark, D.R. McMullin, R. v. Steiger, M. Witte, Model of the all-sky He II 30.4 nm solar flux, *Adv. Space Res.*, 35, 388, 2005.
- Bavassano, B., R. Bruno, R. D'Amicis, Large-scale velocity fluctuations in polar solar wind, *Annales Geophys.*, 23, 1025, 2005.
- Breech, B., W.H. Matthaeus, J. Minnie, S. Oughton, S. Parhi, J.W. Bieber, B. Bavassano, Radial evolution of cross helicity in high-latitude solar wind, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 32, L06103, 10.1029/2004GL022321, 2005.
- Chashei, I.V., A.I. Efimov, L.N. Samoznaev, D. Plettemeier, M.K. Bird, Properties of solar wind turbulence near the Sun as deduced from coronal radio sounding experiments, *Adv. Space Res.*, 36, 1454, 2005.
- DeKoning, C.A., J.T. Steinberg, J.T. Gosling, D.B. Reisenfeld, R.M. Skoug, O.C. St. Cyr, M.L. Malayeri, A. Balogh, A. Rees, D.J. McComas, An unusually fast CME observed by Ulysses at 5 AU on 15 November 2003, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 110, A011102, 10.1029/2004JA010645, 2005.
- Dikarev, V., E. Gruen, J. Baggaley, D. Galligan, M. Landgraf, R. Jehn, The new ESA meteoroid model, *Adv. Space Res.*, 35, 1282, 2005.
- Dikarev, V., E. Gruen, J. Baggaley, D. Galligan, M. Landgraf, R. Jehn, Modeling the sporadic meteoroid background cloud, *Earth, Moon & Planets*, 95, 109, 2005.

- Efimov, A.I., M.K. Bird, V.K. Rudash, V.E. Andreev, I.V. Chashei, D. Plettemeier, P. Edenhofer, Solar wind velocity measurements near the Sun using Ulysses radio amplitude correlations at two frequencies, *Adv. Space Res.*, 35, 2189, 2005.
- Efimov, A.I., I.V. Chashei, M.K. Bird, L.N. Samoznaev, D. Plettemeier, Turbulence in the inner solar wind determined from frequency fluctuations of the downlink signals from the ULYSSES and GALILEO spacecraft, *Astronomy Reports*, 49, 485, 2005.
- Elsner, R.F., N. Lugaz, J.H. Waite, T.E. Cravens, G.R. Gladstone, P. Ford, D. Grodent, A. Bhardwaj, R.J. MacDowall, M. Desch, T. Majeed, Simultaneous Chandra X ray, Hubble Space Telescope ultraviolet, and Ulysses radio observations of Jupiter's aurora, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 110, A01207, 10.1029/2004JA010717, 2005.
- ErDOS, G., A. Balogh, In situ observations of magnetic field fluctuations, *Adv. Space Res.*, 35, 625, 2005.
- Feldman, U., E. Landi, and N.A. Schwadron, On the sources of fast and slow solar wind, *J. Geophys. Res.*, A07109, 10.1029/2004JA010918, 2005.
- Ferreira, S.E.S., The transport of galactic and jovian cosmic ray electrons in the heliosphere, *Adv. Space Res.*, 35, 586, 2005.
- Gloag, J.M., A. Balogh, Shock parameter calculations at weak interplanetary shock waves, *Annales Geophys.*, 23, 545, 2005.
- Gloeckler, G., L.A. Fisk, L.J. Lanzerotti, Pickup Ions Upstream and Downstream of Shocks, *AIP Conf. Proc.*, 781, 252, 2005.
- Hayashi, K., Magnetohydrodynamic simulations of the solar corona and solar wind using a boundary treatment to limit solar wind mass flux, *ApJ Suppl.*, 161, 480, 2005.
- Heber, B., Energetic particles in the heliosphere, *Int. J. Mod. Phys. A*, 20, 6621, 2005.
- Heber, B., A. Kopp, H. Fichtner, S.E.S. Ferreira, On the determination of energy spectra of MeV electrons by the Ulysses COSPIN/KET, *Adv. Space Res.*, 35, 605, 2005.
- Hendricks, S., F.M. Neubauer, M.K. Dougherty, N. Achilleos, C.T. Russell, Variability in Saturn's bow shock and magnetopause from Pioneer and Voyager: probabilistic predictions and initial observations by Cassini, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 32, L20S08, 10.1029/2005GL022569, 2005.
- Hurley, K., et al., The Interplanetary Network Supplement to the BATSE Catalogs of Untriggered Cosmic Gamma-Ray Bursts, *ApJ Supp. Ser.* 156, 217, 2005.
- Kallenbach, R., M. Hilchenbach, S.V. Chalov, A. le Roux, K. Bamert, On the "injection problem" at the solar wind termination shock, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 439, 1, 2005.
- Kane, S.R., J.M. McTiernan, K. Hurley, Multispacecraft observations of the hard X-ray emission from the giant solar flare on 2003 November 4, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 433, 1133, 2005.
- Khurana, K.K., H.K. Schwarzl, Global structure of Jupiter's magnetospheric current sheet, *J. Geophysical Res.*, 110, A07227, 10.1029/2004JA010757, 2005.
- Kuncic, Z., I.H. Cairns, planetary foreshock radio emissions, *J. Geophysical Res.*, 110, A07107, 10.1029/2004JA010953, 2005.
- Lario, D., R. B. Decker, S. Livi, S. M. Krimigis, E. C. Roelof, C. T. Russell, C. D. Fry, Heliospheric Energetic Particle Observations During the October-November 2003 Events, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 110, A09S11, 10.1029/2004JA01094, 2005.
- Liu, Y., J.D. Richardson, J.W. Belcher, A statistical study of the properties of interplanetary coronal mass ejections from 0.3 to 5.4 AU, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 53, 3, 2005.
- Maksimovic, M., I. Zouganelis, J.-Y., Chaufray, K. Issautier, E.E. Scime, J.E. Littleton, E. Marsch, D.J. McComas, C. Salem, R.P. Lin, H. Elliott, Radial evolution of the electron distribution functions in the fast solar wind between 0.3 and 1.5 AU, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 110, A09104, 10.1029/2005JA011119, 2005.

- McKibben, R.B., J.D. Anglin, J.J. Connell, S. Dalla, B. Heber, H. Kunow, C. Lopate, R.G. Marsden, T.R. Sanderson, M. Zhang, Energetic Particle Observations from the Ulysses COSPIN Instruments Obtained During the October-November 2003 Events, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 110, A09S19, 10.1029/2005JA011049, 2005.
- McKibben, R.B., Cosmic ray modulation and diffusion in the inner heliosphere, *Adv. Space Res.*, 35, 518, 2005.
- McKibben, R.B., Cosmic Rays, Solar System Effects, *Encyclopedia of Physics*, 3rd edition, G. L. Trigg, R. Lerner (eds.), Wiley-VCH, Weinheim, Germany, pp. 410-418, 2005.
- Minnie, J., R.A. Burger, S. Parhi, W.H. Matthaeus, J.W. Bieber, Comparison of the effects of two models for perpendicular diffusion on cosmic-ray latitudinal gradients, *Adv. Space Res.*, 35, 543, 2005.
- Moeketsi, D.M., S.E.S. Ferreira, B. Heber, H. Fichtner, V.K. Henize, The heliospheric modulation of 3-10 MeV electrons: modeling of changes in the solar wind speed in relation to perpendicular polar diffusion, *Adv. Space Res.*, 35, 597, 2005.
- Ndiitwani, D.C., S.E.S. Ferreira, M.S. Potgieter, B. Heber, Modelling cosmic ray intensities along the Ulysses trajectory, *Annales Geophys.*, 23, 1061, 2005.
- Nerney, S., S.T. Suess, Stagnation flow in thin streamer boundaries, *ApJ*, 624, 378, 2005.
- Osherovich, V.A., R.F. Benson, J. Fainberg, Electromagnetic bounded states and challenges of plasma spectroscopy, *IEEE Trans. Plasma Sci.*, 33(2), 599, 2005.
- Qin, G., M. Zhang, J.R. Dwyer, H.K. Rassoul, G.M. Mason, The model dependence of solar energetic particle mean free paths under weak scattering, *ApJ*, 627, 562, 2005.
- Richardson, J.D., C. Wang, J.C. Kasper, Y. Liu, Propagation of the October/November 2003 CMEs through the heliosphere, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 32, L03S03, 10.1029/2004GL020679, 2005.
- Richardson, J.D., F.B. McDonald, E.C. Stone, C. Wang, J. Ashmall, Relation between the solar wind dynamic pressure at Voyager 2 and the energetic particle events at Voyager 1, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 110, A09106, 10.1029/2005JA011156, 2005.
- Sanderson, T.R., Propagation of energetic particles to high heliographic latitudes, *Proc. IAU Symposium on coronal and stellar mass ejections*, eds. K.P. Dere and Y. Yan, 350, 2005.
- Sauty, C., J.J.G. Lima, N. Iro, K. Tsinganos, Nonradial and nonpolytropic astrophysical outflows. VII. Fitting ULYSSES solar wind data during minimum, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 432, 687, 2005.
- Schwadron, N.A., D.J. McComas, The sub-Parker spiral structure of the heliospheric magnetic field, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 32, L03112, 10.1029/2004JA010896, 2005.
- Schwadron, N.A., D.J. McComas, H.A. Elliott, G. Gloeckler, J. Geiss, R. von Steiger, Solar wind from the coronal hole boundaries, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 110, A04104, 10.1029/2004JA010896, 2005.
- Tao, C., R. Kataoka, H. Fukunishi, Y. Takahashi, T. Yokoyama, Magnetic field variations in the Jovian magnetotail induced by solar wind dynamic pressure enhancements, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 110, A11208, 10.1029/2005JA010959, 2005.
- Tylka, A.J., C. M. S. Cohen, W. F. Dietrich, M. A. Lee, C. G. MacLennan, R. A. Mewaldt, C. K. Ng, and D. V. Reames, Shock Geometry, Seed Populations, and the Origin of Variable Elemental Composition at High Energies in Large Gradual Solar Particle Events, *ApJ.*, 625, 474, 2005.
- Webber, W.R., B. Heber, J.A. Lockwood, Time variations of cosmic ray electrons and nuclei between 1978 and 2004: evidence for charge-dependent modulation organized by changes in solar magnetic polarity and current sheet tilt, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 110, A12107, 10.1029/2005JA011291, 2005.
- Wang, C., D. Du, J.D. Richardson, Characteristics of the interplanetary coronal mass ejections in the heliosphere between 0.3 and 5.4 AU, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 110, A10107, 10.1029/2005JA011198, 2005.
- Whang, Y.C., Y.-M. Wang, N.R. Sheeley Jr., L.F. Burlaga, Global structure of the out-of-ecliptic solar wind, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 110, A03103, 10.1029/2004JA010875, 2005.
- Yamauchi, Y., H. Wang, Y. Jiang, N.A. Schwadron, and R.L. Moore, Study of H alpha macrospicules in coronal holes: magnetic structure and evolution in relation to photospheric magnetic setting, *ApJ.*, 629, 572, 2005.

Zhang, J., J. Woch, S. Solanki, Polar coronal holes during solar cycles 22 and 23, *Chin. J. Astron. Astrophys.*, 5, 531, 2005.

2006

Bemporad, A., G. Poletto, S.T. Suess, Y.-K. Ko, N.A. Schwadron, H.A. Elliott, J.C. Raymond, Current sheet evolution in the aftermath of a CME event, *ApJ*, 638, 1110, 2006.

Bigazzi, A., L. Biferale, S.M.A. Gama, M. Velli, Small-scale anisotropy and intermittence in high- and low-latitude solar wind, *ApJ*, 638, 499, 2006.

Fichtner, H., K. Scherer, B. Heber, A criterion to discriminate between solar and cosmic ray forcing of the terrestrial climate, *Atmos. Chem. Phys. Disc.*, 6, 10811, 2006.

Fisk, L.A., G. Gloeckler, The Common Spectrum for Accelerated Ions in the Quiet-Time Solar Wind, *ApJ*, 640, L79, 2006.

Gazis, P., A. Balogh, S. Dalla, B. Heber et al., ICMEs at high latitudes and in the outer heliosphere, in *ISSI Monograph on Coronal Mass Ejections*, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 123, 417, 2006.

Gosling, J.T., S. Eriksson, R.M. Skoug, D.J. McComas, and R.J. Forsyth, Petschek-type reconnection exhausts in the solar wind well beyond 1 AU: *Ulysses*, *ApJ*, 644, 613, 2006

Guhathakurta, M., E.C. Sittler, L. Ofman, Semiempirically derived heating function of the corona heliosphere during the Whole Sun Month, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 111, A11215, 10.1029/2006JA011931, 2006.

Heber, B., M.S. Potgieter, Cosmic rays at high heliolatitudes, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 127, 117, 2006.

Kellogg, P.J., S.D. Bale, F.S. Mozer, T.S. Horbury, H. Reme, Solar Wind Electric Fields in the Ion Cyclotron Frequency Range, *ApJ*, 645, 704, 2006.

Kleckler, B., H. Kunow, H.V. Cane, S. Dalla, B. Heber et al., Energetic particle observations, in *ISSI Monograph on Coronal Mass Ejections*, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 123, 217, 2006.

Krueger, H., N. Altobelli, B. Anweiler, et al., Five years of *Ulysses* dust data: 2000 to 2004, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 54, 932, 2006.

Krueger, H., A.L. Graps, D.P. Hamilton, A. Flandes, R.J. Forsyth, M. Horanyi, E. Gruen, *Ulysses* jovian latitude scan of high-velocity dust streams originating from the jovian system, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 54, 919, 2006.

Landi, S., P. Hellinger, M. Velli, Heliospheric magnetic field polarity inversions driven by radial velocity field structures, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 33, L14101, 10.1029/2006GL026308, 2006.

Lange, D., H. Fichtner, R. Kissmann, Time-dependent 3D modulation of Jovian electrons: comparison with *Ulysses*/KET observations, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 449, 401, 2006.

Lario, D., Radial and Latitudinal Variations of the Energetic Particle Response to ICMEs, in *Solar Eruptions and Energetic Particles*, N. Gopalswamy, R. Mewaldt, J. Torsti, eds., *Geophys. Mon. Series* 165, 309, 2006.

Lionello, R., J.A. linker, Z. Mikic, P. Riley, The latitudinal excursion of coronal magnetic field lines in response to differential rotation: MHD simulations, *ApJ*, 642, L69, 2006.

Liu, Y., J.D. Richardson, J.W. Belcher, J.C. Kasper, H.A. Elliott, Thermodynamic structure of collision-dominated expanding plasma: Heating of interplanetary coronal mass ejections, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 111, A01102, 10.1029/2005JA011329, 2006.

Liu, Y., J.D. Richardson, J.W. Belcher, C. Wang, Q. Hu, J.C. Kasper, Constraints on the global structure of magnetic clouds: Transverse size and curvature, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 111, A12S03, 10.1029/2006JA011890, 2006.

MacDowall, R.J., M.D. Desch, M.L. Kaiser, M.J. Reiner, R.J. Forsyth, D.J. McComas, *Ulysses* high latitude observations of Jovian radio emissions triggered by solar wind structures, *Planetary Radio Astronomy VI, Proc. Of the Sixth International Workshop*, H.O. Rucker, W.S. Kurth, G. Mann, eds., *Austrian Academy of Sciences Press*, Vienna, in press, 2006.

Manchester IV, W.B., T.H. Zurbuchen, Are high-latitude forward-reverse shock pairs driven by CME overexpansion?, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 111, A05101, 10.1029/2005JA011461, 2006.

- McComas, D.J., H.A. Elliott, J.T. Gosling, R.M. Skoug, Ulysses observations of very different heliospheric structure during the declining phase of solar activity cycle 23, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 33, L09102, 10.1029/2006GL025915, 2006.
- Nichols, J.D., S.W.H. Cowley, D.J. McComas, Magnetopause reconnection rate estimates for Jupiter's magnetosphere based on interplanetary measurements at ~5AU, *Annales Geophysicae*, 24, 393-406, 2006.
- Ofman, L., Wave acceleration of the fast solar wind, *Adv. Space Res.*, 38, 64, 2006.
- Qin, G., M. Zhang, J. Dwyer, Effect of adiabatic cooling on the fitted parallel mean free path of solar energetic particles, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 111, A08101, 2006.
- Rees, A., A. Balogh, T.S. Horbury, Small-scale solitary wave pulses observed by the Ulysses magnetic field experiment, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 111, A10106, 10.1029/2005JA011555, 2006.
- Reiner, M.J., M.L. Kaiser, M.D. Desch, MacDowall, R.J., Jovian bursty high latitude emissions revisited: the Ulysses-Jupiter distant encounter, *Planetary Radio Astronomy VI, Proc. Of the Sixth International Workshop*, H.O. Rucker, W.S. Kurth, G. Mann, eds., Austrian Academy of Sciences Press, Vienna, in press, 2006.
- Riley, P., C. Schatzman, H.V. Cane, I.G. Richardson, N. Gopalswamy, On the rates of Coronal Mass Ejections: Remote solar and in situ observations, *ApJ*, 647, 648, 2006.
- Schüssler, M., I. Baumann, Modeling the Sun's open magnetic flux, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 459, 945, 2006.
- Steiger, R. von, T.H. Zurbuchen, Kinetic properties of heavy solar wind ions from Ulysses-SWICS, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 33, L09103, 10.1029/2005GL024998, 2006.
- Steiger, R. von, J.D. Richardson, ICMEs in the outer heliosphere and at high latitudes: an introduction, in *ISSI Monograph on Coronal Mass Ejections*, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 123, 111, 2006.
- Struminsky, A., B. Heber, KET Ulysses observations of SEP in and out of the ecliptic, in *Solar Eruptions and Energetic Particles*, N. Gopalswamy, R. Mewaldt, J. Torsti, eds., *Geophys. Mon. Series* 165, 321, 2006.
- Struminsky, A., B. Heber, M.-B. Kallenrode, R. Mueller-Mellin, A. Klassen, H. Kunow, Injection and propagation of solar protons to high heliospheric latitudes: KET/Ulysses observations, *Adv. Space Res.*, 38(3), 507, 2006.
- Suess, S.T. and S. Nerney, Flow speed inside the brightness boundary of coronal streamers, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 33, L10104, 10.1029/2006GL026182, 2006.
- Summerlin, E.J., M.G. Baring, Modeling accelerated pick-up ion distributions at an interplanetary shock, *Adv. Space Res.*, 37(8), 1426, 2006.
- Tappin, S.J., The deceleration of an interplanetary transient from the Sun to 5 AU, *Solar Phys.*, 233, 233, 2006.
- Wang, Y.-M., N.R. Sheeley, Jr, Sources of the Solar Wind at Ulysses during 1990-2006, *ApJ*, 653, 708, 2006.
- Zhang, J., M.W. Liemohn, J.U. Kozyra, M.F. Thomsen, H.A. Elliott, J.M. Weygand, A statistical comparison of solar wind sources of moderate and intense geomagnetic storms at solar minimum and maximum, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 111, A01104, 10.1029/2005JA011065, 2006.

2007

- Aibeo, A., J.J.G. Lima, C. Sauty, Application of a MHD hybrid solar wind model with latitudinal dependences to ULYSSES data at minimum, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 461, 685, 2007.
- Alevizos, A., A. Kakouris, X. Moussas, Low energy energetic particle's streaming as measured by Ulysses EPAC experiment from 1991-2000, *AIP Conference Proceedings*, 899, 133, 2007.
- Baumgaertel, K., K. Sauer, E. Mjølhus, E. Dubinin, Fluid versus simulation model of solitons in solar wind: Application to Ulysses observations, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 112, A12101, 10.1029/2007JA012557, 2007.
- Bisi, M.M., R.A. Fallows, A.R. Breen, S.R. Habbal, R.A. Jones, Large-scale structure of the fast solar wind, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 112, A06101, 10.1029/2006JA012166, 2007.
- Corti, G., G. Poletto, S.T. Suess, R.L. Moore, A.C. Sterling, Cool-plasma jets that escape into the outer corona, *ApJ*, 659, 1702, 2007.

- Cranmer, S.R., A.A. van Ballegoijen, R.J. Edgar, Self-consistent coronal heating and solar wind acceleration from anisotropic magnetohydrodynamic turbulence, *ApJ Suppl. Series*, 171:520, 2007.
- Denker, C., J.Z. Reza, A.J. Nelson, J.D. Patterson, T.P. Armstrong, C.G. MacLennan, L.J. Lanzerotti, Statistical study of low-energy heliosphere particle fluxes from 1.4 to 5 AU over a solar cycle, *Space Weather*, 5, S07002, 2007.
- Du, D., C. Wang, Q. Hu, Propagation and evolution of a magnetic cloud from ACE to Ulysses, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 112, A09101, 10.1029/2007JA012482, 2007.
- Fisk, L.A., G. Gloeckler, Acceleration and Composition of Solar Wind Suprathermal Tails, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 130, 153, 2007.
- Flandes, A., H. Krueger, Solar Wind Modulation of Jupiter Dust Stream Detection, Workshop on Dust in Planetary Systems (ESA SP-643), September 26-30 2005, Kauai, Hawaii. Eds. Krueger, H. and Graps, A., 87, 2007.
- Foullon, C., C.J. Owen, S. Dasso, L. Green, I. Dandouras et al., Multi-spacecraft study of the 21 January 2005 ICME: evidence of current sheet substructure near the periphery of a strongly expanding, fast magnetic cloud, *Solar Phys.*, 10.1007/s11207-007-0355-y, 2007.
- Gloeckler, G., J. Geiss, The composition of the solar wind in polar coronal holes, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 130, 139, 2007.
- Heber, B., M.S. Potgieter, S.E.S. Ferreira, S. Dalla, B., H. Kunow, R. Mueller-Mellin, G. Wibberenz, C. Paizis, G. Sarri, R.G. Marsden, T.R. Sanderson, R.B. McKibben, M. Zhang, An overview of Jovian electrons during the Distant Jupiter Flyby, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 55, 1, 2007.
- Hoang, S., C. Lacombe, R. MacDowall, G. Thejappa, Radio tracking of the Interplanetary Coronal Mass Ejection driven shock crossed by Ulysses in May 2001, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 112, A09102, 10.1029/2006JA011906, 2007.
- Izmodenov, V.V., Filtration of Interstellar Atoms through the Heliospheric Interface, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 130, 377, 2007.
- Kaiser, M. L., R. J. MacDowall, M. J. Reiner, Overview of Jovian radio emissions observed during the high latitude Ulysses flyby, in preparation, 2007.
- Krueger, H., E. Gruen, Dust Measurements During Ulysses' 2nd Jupiter Encounter, Workshop on Dust in Planetary Systems (ESA SP-643), September 26-30 2005, Kauai, Hawaii. Eds. Krueger, H. and Graps, A., 69, 2007.
- Krueger, H., M. Landgraf, N. Altobelli, E. Gruen, Interstellar Dust in the Solar System, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 130, 401, 2007.
- Lario, D., E.C. Roelof, Energetic particles during the first and third Ulysses southern high-latitude excursions: Probing global corotating interaction region structure beyond 5 AU *J. Geophys. Res.*, 112, A09107, 10.1029/2007JA012414, 2007.
- Li, B., S.R. Habbal, X. Li, Angular momentum transport and proton-alpha differential streaming in the solar wind, *ApJ*, 661, 593, 2007.
- Malandraki, O.E., R. G. Marsden, C. Tranquille, R. J. Forsyth, H. A. Elliott, L. J. Lanzerotti, Energetic particle observations by Ulysses during the declining phase of solar cycle 23, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 112, A06111, 10.1029/2006JA011876, 2007.
- Matteini, L., S. Landi, P. Hellinger, F. Pantellini, M. Maksimovic, M. Velli, B.E. Goldstein, E. Marsch, Evolution of the solar wind proton temperature anisotropy from 0.3 to 2.5 AU, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 34, L20105, 10.1029/2007GL030920, 2007.
- Matthaeus, W.H., B. Breech, P. Dmitruk, A. Bemporad, G. Poletto, M. Velli, M. Romoli, Density and magnetic field signatures of interplanetary 1/f noise, *ApJ*, 657, L121, 2007.
- McKibben, R.B., M. Zhang, B. Heber, H. Kunow, T.R. Sanderson, Localised "jets" of Jovian electrons observed during Ulysses' distant Jupiter flyby in 2003-2004, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 55, 21, 2007.
- Moore, R.L., A.C. Sterling, S.T. Suess, The Width of a Solar Coronal Mass Ejection and the Source of the Driving Magnetic Explosion: A Test of the Standard Scenario for CME Production, *ApJ*, 668, 1221, 2007.
- Neugebauer, M., G. Gloeckler, J.T. Gosling, A. Res, R. Skoug, et al., Encounter of the Ulysses spacecraft with the ion tail of Comet McNaught, *ApJ*, 667, 1262, 2007.

- Nulsen, A.L., I.H. Cairns, P.A. Robinson, Field distributions and shapes of Langmuir wave packets observed by Ulysses in an interplanetary type III burst source region, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 112, A05107, 10.1029/2006JA011873, 2007.
- Oncica, A., The Power of Time-Frequency Representations, Flows, Boundaries, and Interaction Workshop, AIP Conference Proceedings, 934, 93, 2007.
- Perri, S., G. Zimbardo, Evidence of Superdiffusive Transport of Electrons Accelerated at Interplanetary Shocks, *ApJ*, 671, L177, 2007.
- Riley, P., J.T. Gosling, Comment on “Are high-latitude forward-reverse shock pairs driven by overexpansion?” by W.B. Manchester and T.H. Zurbuchen, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 112, A07102, 10.1029/2006JA012127, 2007.
- Riley, P., J.T. Gosling, On the origin of near-radial magnetic fields in the heliosphere: Numerical simulations, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 112, A06115, 10.1029/2006JA012210, 2007.
- Roberts, D.A., J. Giacalone, J.R. Jokipii, M.L. Goldstein, T.D. Zepp, Spectra of polar heliospheric fields and implications for field structure, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 112, A08103, 10.1029/2007JA012247, 2007.
- Sauer, K., E. Mjølhus, E. Dubinin, K. Baumgaertel, Banana-polarized solitons in anisotropic plasmas related to Ulysses observations, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 34, L11109, 10.1029/2007GL029583, 2007.
- Sauty, C., J.J.G. Lima, K. Tsinganos, A. Aibeo, Z. Meliani, N. Vlahakis, Solar wind and stellar jets, from Newtonian to relativistic ones, AIP Conference Proceedings, 895, 87 2007.
- Schwadron, N.A., G. Gloeckler, Pickup Ions and Cosmic Rays from Dust in the Heliosphere, *Space Sci. Rev.*, 130, 283, 2007.
- Sorriso-Valvo, R. Marino, V. Carbone, A. Noullez, F. Lepetri, P. Veltri, R. Bruno, B. Bavassano, E. Pietropaolo, Observation of Inertial Energy Cascade in Interplanetary Space Plasma, *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 99, 115001, 2007.
- Struminsky, A.B., Intensity enhancements of 200-2000 MeV protons in 1997-2005 as measured by the KET/Ulysses, *Cosmic Research*, 45, 368, 2007.
- Svalgaard, L., E.W. Cliver, A Floor in the Solar Wind Magnetic Field, *ApJ. Lett.*, 661, L203, 2007.
- Thejappa, G., R.J. MacDowall, M.L. Kaiser, Monte Carlo Simulation of Directivity of Interplanetary Radio Bursts, *ApJ*, 671, 894, 2007.
- Thomson, D.J., L.J. Lanzerotti, F.L. Vernon, III, M.R. Lessard, L.T.P. Smith, Solar modal structure of the engineering environment, *Proc. of the IEEE*, 95, 1085, 2007.
- Webb, D.F., J-L. Bougeret, H.V. Cane, N.F. Cramer, S.W. Kahler, M. Kojima, B. Sanahuja, M. Vandas, F. Verheest, R. von Steiger, Commission 49: Interplanetary Plasma and Heliosphere, IAU Transactions, 26A, Reports on Astronomy 2002-2005. Ed. O. Engvold, Cambridge University Press, 103, 2007.
- Zhang, M., G. Qin, H. Rassoul, R.B. McKibben, C. Lopate, B. Heber, Ulysses observations of Jovian relativistic electrons in the interplanetary space near Jupiter: determination of perpendicular particle transport coefficients and their energy dependence, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 55, 12, 2007.
- Zhang, M., Diffusive compression acceleration of energetic particles with an application to shock acceleration near injection energies, *ApJ*, 665, 1159, 2007.
- Zhang, M., A stochastic differential equation approach to cosmic ray transport, *J. Astronom. Soc. Pacific*, in press, 2007.
- Zurbuchen, T.H., A New View of the Coupling of the Sun and the Heliosphere, *Annu. Rev. Astron. & Astrophys.*, 45, 297, 2007.

2008

- Balogh, A., L.J. Lanzerotti, The heliosphere: its origin and exploration, in *The heliosphere through the solar activity cycle*, Balogh, A., L.J. Lanzerotti, S.T. Suess (Eds.), Praxis Publishing Ltd, Chichester, UK, 1, 2008.
- Balogh, A., L.J. Lanzerotti, S.T. Suess (Eds.), *The heliosphere through the solar activity cycle*, Praxis Publishing Ltd, Chichester, UK, 2008.

- Baring, M.G., E.J. Summerlin, Particle acceleration at interplanetary shocks, in Particle Acceleration and Transport in the Heliosphere and Beyond, G. Li, et al. (Eds.), AIP Conf. Proc., New York, 2008.
- Bonnin, X., S. Hoang, M. Maksimovic, The directivity of solar type III bursts at hectometer and kilometer wavelengths: Wind-Ulysses observations, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 489, 419, 2008.
- Breech, B., W. H. Matthaeus, J. Minnie, J. W. Bieber, S. Oughton, C. W. Smith, and P. A. Isenberg, Turbulence transport throughout the heliosphere, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 113, A08105, 10.1029/2007JA012711, 2008.
- Bzowski, M., E. Moebius, S. Tarnopolski, V. Izmodenov, G. Gloeckler, Density of neutral interstellar hydrogen at the termination shock from Ulysses pickup ion observations, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 491, 7, 2008.
- Dunzlaff, P., B. Heber, O. Rother, R. Mueller-Mellin, A. Klassen, R. Gomez-Herrero, R. Wimmer-Schweingruber, Observations of transient and recurrent cosmic ray decreases, *Ann. Geophysicae*, 26, 3127, 2008.
- Erdos, G., A. Balogh, Density of discontinuities in the heliosphere, *Adv. Space Res.*, 41, 287, 2008.
- Farahat, A., M. Zhang, H. Rassoul, J.J. Connell, Cosmic ray transport and production in the Galaxy: A stochastic propagation simulation approach, *ApJ*, 681, 1334, 2008.
- Hathaway, D., S.T. Suess, Solar Cycle 23, in The heliosphere through the solar activity cycle, Balogh, A., L.J. Lanzerotti, S.T. Suess (Eds.), Praxis Publishing Ltd, Chichester, UK, 21, 2008.
- Heber, B., M.S. Potgieter, Galactic and anomalous cosmic rays through the solar cycle: new insights from Ulysses, in The heliosphere through the solar activity cycle, Balogh, A., L.J. Lanzerotti, S.T. Suess (Eds.), Praxis Publishing Ltd, Chichester, UK, 195, 2008.
- Heber, B., J. Gieseler, P. Dunzlaff, R. Gomez-Herrero, A. Klassen, R. Müller-Mellin, R.A. Mewaldt, M.S. Potgieter, S.E.S. Ferreira, Latitudinal Gradients of Galactic Cosmic Rays During the 2007 Solar Minimum, *ApJ*, 689, 1443, 2008.
- Intriligator, D.S., A. Rees, T.S. Horbury, First analyses of planar magnetic structures associated with the Halloween 2003 events from the Earth to Voyager 1 at 93 AU, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 113, A05102, 10.1029/2007JA012699, 2008.
- Issautier, K., G. Le-Chat, N. Meyer-Vernet, M. Moncuquet, S. Hoang, R.J. MacDowall, D. J. McComas, Electron properties of high-speed solar wind from polar coronal holes obtained by Ulysses thermal noise spectroscopy: Not so dense, not so hot, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 35, L19101, 10.1029/2008GL034912, 2008.
- Jian, L.K., C.T. Russell, J.G. Luhmann, R.M. Skoug, J.T. Steinberg, Stream Interactions and Interplanetary Coronal Mass Ejections at 5.3 AU near the solar ecliptic plane, *Solar Phys.*, 250, 375, 2008.
- Kimura, T., F. Tsuchiya, H. Misawa, A. Morioka, H. Nozawa, Occurrence and source characteristics of the high-latitude components of Jovian broadband kilometric radiation, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 56, 1155, 2008.
- Lange, D., H. Fichtner, Are there Kronian electrons in the inner heliosphere?, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 482, 973, 2008.
- Lario, D., M. Pick, Heliospheric energetic particle variations, in The heliosphere through the solar activity cycle, Balogh, A., L.J. Lanzerotti, S.T. Suess (Eds.), Praxis Publishing Ltd, Chichester, UK, 151, 2008.
- Lario, D., R.B. Decker, O.E. Malandraki, L.J. Lanzerotti, Influence of large-scale structures on energetic particle propagation: September 2004 event at Ulysses and ACE, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 113, A03105, 10.1029/2007JA012721, 2008
- Lepri, S.T., S.K. Antiochos, P. Riley, L. Zhao, T.H. Zurbuchen, Comparison of heliospheric in situ data with the quasi-steady solar wind models, *ApJ*, 674, 1158, 2008.
- Li, G., Identifying current-sheet-like structures in the solar wind, *ApJ*, 672, L65, 2008.
- Liu, Y., J.G. Luhmann, R. Müller-Mellin, P.C. Schroeder, L. Wang, R.P. Lin, S.D. Bale, Y. Li, M.H. Acuña, J.-A. Sauvaud, A comprehensive view of the 2006 December 13 CME: From the Sun to interplanetary space, *ApJ*, , 2008.
- Malandraki, O.E., R.G. Marsden, C. Tranquille, R.J. Forsyth, H.A. Elliott, L.J. Lanzerotti, Energetic particle measurements from the Ulysses/COSPIN/LET instrument obtained during the August/September 2005 events, *Ann. Geophysicae*, 26, 1029, 2008.
- McComas, D.J., R.W. Ebert, H.A. Elliott, B.E. Goldstein, J.T. Gosling, N.A. Schwadron, R.M. Skoug, Weaker Solar Wind from the Polar Coronal Holes and the Whole Sun, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 35, L18103, 10.1029/2008GL034896, 2008.

- Neugebauer, M., Heliospheric sector boundaries: Single or multiple?, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 113, A12106, 10.1029/2008JA013453, 2008.
- Nicol, R.M., S.C. Chapman, R.O. Dendy, The signature of evolving turbulence in quiet solar wind as seen by Ulysses, *ApJ*, 679, 862, 2008.
- Owens, M.J., Combining remote and in situ observations of coronal mass ejections to better constrain magnetic cloud reconstruction, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 113, A12102, 10.1029/2008JA013589, 2008.
- Owens, M.J., N.U. Crooker, N.A. Schwadron, Suprathermal electron evolution in a Parker spiral magnetic field, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 113, A11104, 10.1029/2008JA013294, 2008.
- Perri, S., G. Zimbardo, Observations of anomalous transport of energetic electrons in the heliosphere, *Astrophysics and Space Sciences Transactions*, 4, 27, 2008.
- Perri, S., G. Zimbardo, Superdiffusive transport of electrons accelerated at corotating interaction regions, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 113, A03107, 10.1029/2007JA012695, 2008.
- Richardson, J.D., Y. Liu, C. Wang, Solar wind structure in the outer heliosphere, *Adv. Space Res.*, 411, 237, 2008.
- Richardson, J.D., Y. Liu, C. Wang, D.J. McComas, Determining the LIC H density from the solar wind slowdown, *Astron. Astrophys.*, 491, 1, 2008.
- Rodriguez, L., N. Krupp, J. Woch, M. Fränz, Elemental abundances of energetic particles within magnetic clouds detected by Ulysses, *ApJ*, 673, 621, 2008.
- Rodriguez, L., A.N. Zhukov, S. Dasso, C.H. Mandrini, H. Cremades, C. Cid, Y. Cerrato, E. Saiz, A. Aran, M. Menvielle, S. Poedts, B. Schmieder, Magnetic clouds seen at different locations in the heliosphere, *Ann. Geophysicae*, 26, 213, 2008.
- Roelof, E.C., Scatter-Free Propagation of Energetic Solar Electrons and Galactic Cosmic Rays in the Inner Heliosphere, *AIP Conference Proceedings*, 1039, 174, 2008.
- Rucker, H.O., M. Panchenko, K.C. Hansen, U. Taubenschuss, M.Y. Boudjada, W.S. Kurth, M.K. Dougherty, J.T. Steinberg, P. Zarka, P.H.M. Galopeau, D.J. McComas, C.H. Barrow, Saturn kilometric radiation as a monitor for the solar wind?, *Adv. Space Res.*, 42, 40, 2008.
- Schwadron, N.A., D.J. McComas, The Solar Wind Power from Magnetic Flux, *ApJ*, 686, L33, 2008.
- Smith, E.J., The global heliospheric magnetic field, in *The heliosphere through the solar activity cycle*, Balogh, A., L.J. Lanzerotti, S.T. Suess (Eds.), Praxis Publishing Ltd, Chichester, UK, 79, 2008.
- Smith, E.J., X. Zhou, Particle Acceleration at Corotating Shocks: Ulysses Magnetic Field and Particle Observations, *AIP Conference Proceedings*, 1039, 137, 2008.
- Smith, E.J., A. Balogh, Decrease in heliospheric magnetic flux in this solar minimum: recent Ulysses magnetic field observations, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 35, L22103, 10.1029/2008GL035345, 2008.
- Steiger, R. von, The solar wind throughout the solar cycle, in *The heliosphere through the solar activity cycle*, Balogh, A., L.J. Lanzerotti, S.T. Suess (Eds.), Praxis Publishing Ltd, Chichester, UK, 41, 2008.
- Štverák, Š., P. Trávníček, M. Maksimovic, E. Marsch, A.N. Fazakerley, E.E. Scime, Electron temperature anisotropy constraints in the solar wind, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 113, A03103, 10.1029/2007JA012733, 2008.
- Suess, S.T., Overview: the heliosphere then and now, in *The heliosphere through the solar activity cycle*, Balogh, A., L.J. Lanzerotti, S.T. Suess (Eds.), Praxis Publishing Ltd, Chichester, UK, 251, 2008.
- Thejappa, G., R.J. MacDowall, Effects of Scattering on Radio Emission from the Quiet Sun at Low Frequencies, *ApJ*, 676, 1338, 2008.
- Zieger, B., K. C. Hansen, Statistical validation of a solar wind propagation model from 1 to 10 AU, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 113, A08107, 10.1029/2008JA013046, 2008.
- Zouganelis, I., Measuring suprathermal electron parameters in space plasmas: Implementation of the quasi-thermal noise spectroscopy with kappa distributions using in situ Ulysses/URAP radio measurements in the solar wind, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 113, A08111, 10.1029/2007JA012979, 2008.

2009

- Anagnostopoulos, G.C., I. Louri, P. Marhavilas, E.T. Sarris, Jovian periodicities (~ 10 h, ~ 40 min) on Ulysses' Distant Jupiter Encounter observations around the Halloween CIR events, *Adv. Space Res.*, 43, 573, 2009.
- Bavassano, B., R. Bruno, R. D'Amicis, Velocity fluctuations in polar solar wind: a comparison between different solar cycles, *Ann. Geophysicae*, 27, 877, 2009.
- Breech, B., W.H. Matthaeus, S.R. Cranmer, J.C. Kasper, S. Oughton, Electron and proton heating by solar wind turbulence, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 114, A09103, 10.1029/2009JA014354, 2009.
- Bruno, R., Carbone, V., Vörös, et al., Coordinated Study on Solar Wind Turbulence During the Venus-Express, ACE and Ulysses Alignment of August 2007, *Earth, Moon, and Planets*, 104, 101, 2009.
- Bzowski, M., E. Möbius, S. Tarnopolski, V. Izmodenov, G. Gloeckler, Neutral H Density at the Termination Shock: A Consolidation of Recent Results, *Space Sci. Revs.*, 143, 177, 2009.
- Carbone, V., R. Marino, L. Sorriso-Valvo, A. Noullez, R. Bruno, Scaling Laws of Turbulence and Heating of Fast Solar Wind: The Role of Density Fluctuations, *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 103, id. 061102, 2009.
- Chapman, S.C., R.M. Nicol, Generalized Similarity in Finite Range Solar Wind Magnetohydrodynamic Turbulence, *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 103, Issue 24, id. 241101, 2009.
- Chapman, S.C., R.M. Nicol, E. Leonardis, K. Kiyani, V. Carbone, Observation of Universality in the Generalized Similarity of Evolving Solar Wind Turbulence as Seen by Ulysses, *ApJ Lett.*, 695, L185, 2009.
- Connick, D.E., C.W. Smith, N.A. Schwadron, The Flux of Open and Toroidal Interplanetary Magnetic Field as a Function of Heliolatitude and Solar Cycle, *ApJ*, 695, 357, 2009.
- Cranmer, S.R., W.H. Matthaeus, B.A. Breech, J.C. Kasper, Empirical Constraints on Proton and Electron Heating in the Fast Solar Wind, *ApJ*, 702, 1604, 2009.
- Cummings, A.C., C. Tranquille, R.G. Marsden, R.A. Mewaldt, E.C. Stone, Radial and latitudinal gradients of anomalous cosmic ray oxygen in the inner heliosphere, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 36, L18103, 10.1029/2009GL039851, 2009.
- Dresing, N., R. Gómez-Herrero, B. Heber, R. Müller-Mellin, R. Wimmer-Schweingruber, A. Klassen, Multi-spacecraft Observations of CIR-Associated Ion Increases During the Ulysses 2007 Ecliptic Crossing, *Solar Phys.*, 256, 409, 2009.
- Ebert, R.W., D.J. McComas, H.A. Elliott, H. A., R.J. Forsyth, J.T. Gosling, Bulk properties of the slow and fast solar wind and interplanetary coronal mass ejections measured by Ulysses: Three polar orbits of observations, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 114, A01109, 10.1029/2008JA013631, 2009.
- Heber, B., A. Kopp, J. Gieseler, R. Müller-Mellin, H. Fichtner, K. Scherer, M.S. Potgieter, S.E.S. Ferreira, Modulation of Galactic Cosmic Ray Protons and Electrons During an Unusual Solar Minimum, *ApJ*, 699, 1956, 2009.
- Intriligator, D.S., T. Detman, J. Intriligator, C. Gloeckler, W. Sun, W.D. Miller, W.R. Webber, M. Dryer, Shock Waves in Space Environments, *AIP Conference Proceedings*, 1183, 167, 2009.
- Jian, L.K., C.T. Russell, J.G. Luhmann, A. B. Galvin, P.J. MacNeice, Multi-Spacecraft Observations: Stream Interactions and Associated Structures, *Solar Phys.*, 259(1-2), 345, 2009.
- Kecskeméty, K., E.I. Daibog, Y.I. Logachev, J. Kóta, The decay phase of solar energetic particle events, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 114, A06102, 10.1029/2008JA013730, 2009.
- Krueger, H., E. Gruen, Interstellar Dust inside and outside the Heliosphere, *Space Sci. Revs.*, 143, 347, 2009.
- Le Chat, G., N. Meyer-Vernet, K. Issautier, Study of stellar wind energy flux: from the Sun to Betelgeuse, *AIP Conference Proceedings*, 1094, 365, 2009.
- Lockwood, M., M. Owens, The Accuracy of Using the Ulysses Result of the Spatial Invariance of the Radial Heliospheric Field to Compute the Open Solar Flux, *ApJ*, 701, 964, 2009.
- Lockwood, M., M. Owens, A.P. Rouillard, Excess open solar magnetic flux from satellite data: 1. Analysis of the third perihelion Ulysses pass, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 114, A11103, 10.1029/2009JA014449, 2009.

- Malandraki, O.E., R.G. Marsden, D. Lario, C. Tranquille et al., Energetic particle observations and propagation in the three-dimensional heliosphere during the December 2006 events, *ApJ*, 704, 469, 2009.
- Marino, R., Sorriso-Valvo, L., Carbone, V., Noullez, A., Bruno, R., Bavassano, B., The Energy Cascade in Solar Wind MHD Turbulence, *Earth, Moon, and Planets*, 104, 115, 2009.
- Nakagawa, H., H. Fukunishi, S. Watanabe, Y. Takahashi, M. Taguchi, R. Lallement, Latitudinal dependence of the solar wind density derived from remote sensing measurements using interplanetary Lyman α emission from 1999 to 2002, *Earth, Planets and Space*, 61, 373, 2009.
- Parker, G.D., Solar Wind Effects Associated with a Recurrent, High-Latitude Coronal Brightness Enhancement, *Solar Phys.*, 257, 155, 2009.
- Perri, S., G. Zimbardo, Ion and electron superdiffusive transport in the interplanetary space, *Adv. Space Res.*, 44, 465, 2009.
- Podesta, J.J., Dependence of Solar-Wind Power Spectra on the Direction of the Local Mean Magnetic Field, *ApJ*, 698, 986, 2009.
- Štverák, Š., M. Maksimovic, P.M. Trávníček, E. Marsch, A.N. Fazakerley, E.E. Scime, Radial evolution of nonthermal electron populations in the low-latitude solar wind: Helios, Cluster, and Ulysses Observations, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 114, A05104, 10.1029/2008JA013883, 2009.
- Suess, S.T., Y.-K. Ko, R. von Steiger, R.L. Moore, Quiescent current sheets in the solar wind and origins of slow wind, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 114, A04103, 10.1029/2008JA013704, 2009.
- Tranquille, C., K. Hurley, H.S. Hudson, H., The Ulysses Catalog of Solar Hard X-Ray Flares, *Solar Phys.*, 258, 141, 2009.
- Tsurutani, B.T., F.L. Guarnieri, E. Echer, G.S. Lakhina, O.P. Verkhoglyadova, Olga P. Magnetic decrease formation from <1 AU to ~5 AU: Corotating interaction region reverse shocks, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 114, A08105, 2009.
- Wenzel, K.-P., Cosmic Ray Observations in the 3-D Heliosphere through the Solar Cycle: New Insights from Ulysses, *J. Phys. Soc. Japan*, 78, Suppl. A, 52, 2009.
- Yordanova, E., A. Balogh, A. Noullez, R. von Steiger, Turbulence and intermittency in the heliospheric magnetic field in fast and slow solar wind, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 114, A08101, 2009.
- Yu, Z. J., C.T. Russell, Rotation period of Jupiter from the observation of its magnetic field, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 36(20), L20202, 2009.
- Zhang, M., G. Qin, H. Rassoul, Propagation of Solar Energetic Particles in Three-Dimensional Interplanetary Magnetic Fields, *ApJ*, 692, 109, 2009.

2010

- ErDOS, G., A. Balogh, North-south asymmetry of the location of the heliospheric current sheet revisited, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 115, A01105, 2010.
- Habbal, S. Rifai, M. Druckmüller, H. Morgan, A. Daw, J. Johnson, A. Ding, M. Arndt, R. Esser, V. Rušin, I. Scholl, Mapping the Distribution of Electron Temperature and Fe Charge States in the Corona with Total Solar Eclipse Observations, *ApJ*, 708(2), 1650, 2010.
- Perri, S., A. Balogh, Characterization of Transitions in the Solar Wind Parameters, *ApJ*, 710(2), 1286, 2010.
- Schwadron, N.A., L. Townsend, K. Kozarev, M.A. Dayeh, F. Cucinotta, M. Desai, M. Golightly, D. Hassler, et al., Earth-Moon-Mars Radiation Environment Module framework, *Space Weather*, 8(10), S00E02, 2010.